

## KENDALL COUNTY

## PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING COMMITTEE MEETING

111 West Fox Street • Rooms 209 and 210 • Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

## **AGENDA**

Monday, October 7, 2024 – 6:30 p.m.

## CALL TO ORDER:

<u>ROLL CALL:</u> Elizabeth Flowers, Dan Koukol, Ruben Rodriguez (Vice-Chairman), Brooke Shanley, and Seth Wormley (Chairman)

## APPROVAL OF AGENDA (VV):

APPROVAL OF MINUTES (VV): Approval of Minutes from September 9, 2024, Meeting (Pages 3-21)

## PUBLIC COMMENT:

EXPENDITURE REPORT: Review of Expenditures from the Previous Month (Pages 22-25)

PETITIONS (Roll Call Votes):

1. Petition 24 – 14 – Tim O'Brien on Behalf of Seward Township (Pages 26-59)

Request: Amendment to the Future Land Use Map Contained in the Land Resource Management

Plan by Adopting a New Future Land Use Map for Seward Township and Related Text

Changes

Location: Seward Township

Purpose: Petitioner Wants to Adopt a New Future Land Use Map for Seward Township

2. Petition 24 – 22 – Leo M. Phillipp (Pages 60-147)

Request: Map Amendment Rezoning the Property from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family

Residential District

PIN: 05-08-301-002

Location: 10835 Legion Road, Yorkville in Kendall Township

Purpose: Petitioner Wants to Rezone the Property in Order to Build 3 Houses

## **NEW BUSINESS:**

1. Approval of a Request from Michael and Karen Webster to Refund a Fee for an Unused Building Permit at 15751 S. Stonewall Drive, Newark (PIN: 04-21-125-026) in Fox Township in the Amount of One Thousand Nine Hundred Dollars (\$1,900) (Roll Call Vote)(Pages 148-149)

- 2. Update on Planning, Building and Zoning Department Staffing
- 3. Follow-Up from September 11, 2024, Boulder Hill Neighborhood Watch Meeting (Page 150)
- 4. November 14, 2024, Homeowners Association Training Event (Page 151)
- 5. Recommendation on 2025 Comprehensive Noxious Weed Work Plan (Roll Call Vote) (Page 152-153)
- 6. Recommendation on Fiscal Year 2024-2025 Meeting Calendar (VV) (Page 154)
- 7. Approval to Change the November 2024 Planning, Building and Zoning Committee Meeting Date and Time (VV)

## OLD BUSINESS:

- 1. Update on Stormwater Permit at 13039 McKanna Road (PIN: 09-09-100-002) in Seward Township
- 2. Approval to Extend or Revoke Building Permit 01-2020-146 for a Single-Family Home at 7782 Tanglewood Trails (Roll Call Vote) (Page 155)

## REVIEW VIOLATION REPORT (Pages 156-157):

REVIEW PRE-VIOLATION REPORT (Pages 158-161):

<u>UPDATE FROM HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION:</u>

REVIEW PERMIT REPORT (Pages 162-187):

REVIEW REVENUE REPORT (Page 188):

CORRESPONDENCE:

**COMMENTS FROM THE PRESS:** 

## EXECUTIVE SESSION (Roll Call Vote):

1. Review of Minutes of Meetings Lawfully Closed Under the Illinois Open Meetings Act (5 ILCS 120/2(c)(21))

## NEW BUSINESS (VV):

1. Approval to Release the Executive Session Minutes of October 7, 2024

## <u>ADJOURNMENT</u> (VV):

If special accommodations or arrangements are needed to attend this County meeting, please contact the Administration Office at 630-553-4171, a minimum of 24-hours prior to the meeting time.

## **KENDALL COUNTY PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING COMMITTEE**

Kendall County Office Building Rooms 209 and 210 111 W. Fox Street, Yorkville, Illinois 6:30 p.m.

Meeting Minutes of September 9, 2024 – Unofficial until Approved

## CALL TO ORDER

The meeting was called to order by Chairman Wormley at 6:30 p.m.

## **ROLL CALL**

<u>Committee Members Present</u>: Dan Koukol, Ruben Rodriguez, and Seth Wormley <u>Committee Members Absent</u>: Elizabeth Flowers and Brooke Shanley <u>Also Present</u>: Matthew H. Asselmeier, Director, Wanda A. Rolf, Office Assistant, Dan Kramer, Ann Simmons, Kevin Simmons, Cynthia Lucksinger, and John Stotz

## APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to approve the agenda as presented. With a voice vote of three (3) ayes, the motion carried.

## APPROVAL OF MINUTES

Member Rodriguez made a motion, seconded by Member Koukol, to approve the minutes of the July 8, 2024, meeting. With a voice vote of three (3) ayes, the motion carried.

## PUBLIC COMMENT

Ann Simmons, resident of Bristol, spoke regarding the mowing of Blackberry Oaks Golf Course at 5:00 a.m,. using multiple industrial mowers and other equipment. Ms. Simmons stated she contacted the golf course on several occasions and left messages but nothing has been done. Ms. Simmons contacted Mr. Asselmeier regarding the issue at Blackberry Oaks Golf Course and mowing at 5:00 a.m. Mr. Asselmeier suggested Ms. Simmons attend one of the Planning, Building, and Zoning meetings.

Ms. Simmons home is zoned R-1. She looked into the earliest times that a business can operate in a residential area is at 7:00 a.m. and the latest is at 10:00 p.m. She also checked into the maximum decibels for equipment. An industrial gas powered mower goes up to ninety-five (95) decibels. The maximum noise level in a residential area is fifty-five (55) decibels. She stated her neighbors have also reported the issue.

Ms. Simmons also checked with Fox Bend Golf Course in Oswego and they have the same noise ordinances.

Chairman Wormley stated that the golf course is built on A-1 zoned land, which is exempt from the noise ordinance, and will look into finding a way for the golf course to work with the residents.

## **EXPENDITURE REPORT**

## Review of Expenditures from July and August 2024

The Committee reviewed the Expenditure Reports from July and August 2024.

## Quarterly Expenditure Report

The Committee reviewed the Quarterly Expenditure Report.

## **PETITIONS**

## Petition 24-17 Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

In 2001, through Ordinance 2001-33, Kendall County established pipeline regulations in the Zoning Ordinance.

In May 2024, TC Energy's ANR Pipeline announced a pipeline project in Kendall County. Concerns were raised regarding the proposed depth of the pipelines.

At their meeting on June 10, 2024, the Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee voted to initiate an amendment to the pipeline depth requirements contained in Section 6:07 of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance. The proposed changes are as follows:

## A. Pipeline Depth

- 1. Except for above ground piping facilities, such as mainline block valves, tap valves, meter stations, etc., the pipeline will be buried with:
- a. A minimum of five (5) feet of top cover where it crosses cropland.
- b. A minimum of five (5) feet of top cover where it crosses pastureland or other agricultural land comprised of soils that are classified by the USDA as being prime soils.
- c. A minimum of **three (3)** five **(5)** feet of top cover where it crosses pastureland and other agricultural land not comprised of prime soils.
- d. A minimum of **three (3)** five **(5)** feet of top cover where it crosses wooded/brushy land or other sensitive areas.
- e. Substantially the same top cover as an existing parallel pipeline, but not less than three (3) five (5) feet, where the route parallels an existing pipeline within a 100-foot perpendicular offset.
- 2. Notwithstanding the foregoing, in those areas where rock is in its natural formation and/or a continuous stratum of gravel exceeding 200 feet in length are encountered, the minimum cover will be **30** sixty (60) inches.

The proposal was sent to the townships and fire protection districts on June 10, 2024. Steve Knutson submitted an email stating that the Fox Township Planning Commission informally found the proposal uncontroversial. This email was provided. No other comments were received.

ZPAC reviewed this proposal at their meeting on July 2, 2024. Discussion occurred regarding the reasons for selecting five feet (5') as the requirement; these included safety, room to bury other infrastructure below the freeze line, and concerns about pipelines flexing. Discussion occurred regarding federal regulations and whether any other counties had similar regulations; it was determined that other counties do not have these regulations because Kendall County was unique with the number of pipelines underground. ZPAC recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of nine (9) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with one (1) member absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

The Kendall County Comprehensive Land Plan and Ordinance Committee reviewed this proposal at their meeting on July 24, 2024. Discussion occurred regarding Federal Energy Regulatory Commission requirements, the pipelines paying for inspections, and the need to obtain variances if a project cannot meet the zoning requirements. The Comprehensive Land Plan and Ordinance Committee voted to forward the proposal to the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission by a vote of six (6) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with three (3) members absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission reviewed this proposal at their meeting on July 24, 2024. Discussion occurred on who TC Energy was legally; they are TransCanada Energy. Mitchell Schaben from TC Energy was in attendance and had no comments regarding the proposal. Discussion occurred about setting pipelines below the permafrost depth. Discussion also occurred regarding setbacks from pipelines. Staff will be researching this topic, including rationale for establishing the setback for the August Comprehensive Land Plan and Ordinance Committee meeting by contacting the municipalities and neighboring counties. The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of six (6) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with four (4) members absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals held a public hearing on this proposal on July 29, 2024. No one from the public testified at the hearing. The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of six (6) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with one (1) member absent. The minutes of the hearing were provided.

The draft ordinance was provided.

Member Rodriguez made a motion, seconded by Member Koukol, to recommend approval of the text amendments.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None

Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

The proposal will go to the September 17, 2024, Kendall County Board meeting on the consent agenda.

<u>Petition 24-19 Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Department</u> Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

On January 1, 2025, Public Act 103-0621, formerly SB 2751, will become effective.

This Act prevents counties from charging building permit fees to disabled veterans and caretakers of disabled veterans for improvements to residences required to accommodate a veteran's disability. A county can still require building permits for these types of improvements. The Act requires a county to require proof of veteran status and requires an applicant to attest to the fact that the improvement is required to accommodate the veteran's disability.

The draft ordinance was provided.

Member Koukol asked if the caretaker applies for the building permit or the disabled veteran. Mr. Asselmeier stated the caretaker can apply for a building permit on behalf of the disabled veteran free of charge. Or the caretaker may apply for a building permit at their place of residence and it would be free of charge.

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to forward the amendment to the fee schedule as proposed to the County Board.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

The proposal will go to the September 17, 2024, Kendall County Board meeting on the consent agenda.

## Petition 24-20 Lydia Ramirez

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

On February 19, 2019, the Kendall County Board approved Ordinance 2019-03, granting a special use permit for a banquet facility at 5438 (formerly 5100 block) Schlapp Road in Oswego Township.

On September 20, 2022, the Kendall County Board approved Ordinance 2022-26, amending the site plan, photometric plan, and engineering plans at the subject property.

On or about July 18, 2024, and finalized on September 4, 2024, the Petitioner submitted an application for the following minor amendments to the site plan:

- 1. Install an eighty foot by twenty-two foot (80' X 22') terrace on top of the existing concrete pad with two inch by ten inch (2" X 10") inch cedar exposed attached to the building. The maximum height of the structure would be thirteen feet (13').
- 2. Install one (1) maximum six foot (6') tall fireplace under the terrace.
- 3. Install one (1) twenty-two foot by twelve foot (22' X 12') gazebo by ceremony area The maximum height of the gazebo would be eleven feet (11'). An image of the gazebo was provided.
- 4. Instead of gravel, install asphalt on the parking lot and walkway area.
- 5. Install a fountain in the pond.
- 6. Install a fence along the western perimeter of the property (the location was unknown).
- 7. Install two (2) columns near the driveway.

The revised site plan was provided. The location of the fence was not shown on the site plan; the present fence was installed without approval and is in the right-of-way. The site plan also shows six (6) columns near the driveway entrance. Four (4) of the columns are in the right-of-way; Staff is unsure if the remaining two (2) columns are setback the required ten feet (10') from the right-of-way.

The application was provided.

The Petitioners do not plan to change the location of the sign as originally requested in their application and shown on the revised site plan.

Section 13:08.N discuss the requirements for minor amendments. Amendments 1 and 2 are proposed on already impervious surface areas. Amendment 3 would be new impervious area, but the added area is small compared to the existing buildings, driveways, and walkways. Regarding amendment 4, when the stormwater permit was issued, an allowance was made regarding future pavement. Amendment 5 does not impact stormwater. An email from WBK Engineering was provided. Staff cannot comment on amendment 6, because no information was provided regarding the location or description of the fence. Amendment 7 meets for the requirements for qualifying for a minor amendment.

Ordinance 2019-03 already addresses concerns that may arise with the proposed amendments including lighting of signs (Condition 2.H), noise (Condition 2.J), outside music (Condition 2.K), and hours of operation (Condition 2.L). None of these conditions were proposed for amendment presently.

Ordinances 2019-03 and 2022-26 were provided.

A draft minor amendment was provided.

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to approve the minor amendment.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

## <u>Petition 24-21 Scott L. and Cheryl A. Hill on Behalf of the Hill Living Trust</u> Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

The Petitioners would like a map amendment rezoning approximately thirteen point nine more or less (13.9 +/-) acres located on north side of Miller Road between 15715 and 15609 Miller Road from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family Residential District in order to build two (2) houses at the property.

In addition to the map amendment, the Petitioners were seeking a variance to Section 8:02.D.1 which requires properties zoned R-1 to be a minimum two hundred feet (200') in width at the building line. The Petitioners were not involved in the division of the property from the larger farm or the annexation of a portion of the larger farm to the City of Plano, which caused the flag lot. The parcel is approximately forty feet (40') wide at the building line.

The application materials and zoning plat were provided.

The property was located between 15715 and 15609 Miller Road on the north side of Miller Road.

The existing land use is Agricultural.

The County's Land Resource Management Plan calls for the property to Countryside Residential. Plano's Future Land Use Map calls for the property to be Estate Residential.

Miller Road is a Township maintained Minor Collector.

Plano has a trail planned along Miller Road.

There is a wetland (freshwater pond) on the property.

The adjacent land uses are Agricultural and Single-Family Residential.

The adjacent properties are zoned A-1 and R-3 in the County and AG-1 inside Plano.

The County's Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be Countryside Residential (Max 0.33 DU/Acre). Plano's Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be Estate Residential (Max 0.8 DU/Acre) and Low Density Residential (Max 2.25 DU/Acre).

Properties within one half (1/2) mile are zoned A-1, A-1 SU, R-1, R-2, and R-3 in the County and AG-1 inside Plano.

The A-1 special use permits to the east is for a campground (Boy Scout camp).

EcoCAT Report submitted and consultation was terminated; there were protected resources in the area, but adverse impacts were unlikely.

Petition information was sent to Little Rock Township on July 30, 2024. The Township reviewed the proposal at their meeting on August 21, 2024, and recommended approval of the map amendment. The email from the Township was provided.

Petition information was sent to the City of Plano on July 30, 2024. On July 30, 2024, the City of Plano submitted a letter expressing no objections to the proposal. The letter was provided.

Petition information was sent to the Little Rock-Fox Fire Protection District on July 30, 2024. No comments were received.

ZPAC reviewed the proposal at their meeting on August 6, 2024. The Petitioner's Attorney said the property to the north was annexed to Plano as part of a larger residential development that never materialized and how the subject property came into the current configuration. ZPAC recommended approval of the map amendment and variance by a vote of eight (8) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with two (2) members absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission reviewed the proposal at their meeting on August 28, 2024. Discussion occurred regarding the driveway. The Petitioner's Attorney explained the history of the larger farm and that the owner of the original farm house and outbuildings and the Petitioners have a use agreement for the road. It was noted that one (1) new house will definitely be built and the son of the Petitioners may build a second house in the future. The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of eight (8) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with one (1) member absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

The Kendall County Zoning Board of held a public hearing on the proposal on September 3, 2024. Other than the Petitioner's Attorney, no other members of the public testified at the public hearing. Discussion occurred regarding the potential lot sizes and the reason for the variance. The Petitioner's Attorney explained the history of annexations and development in the area. He also noted the existence of a maintenance agreement for the driveway. The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of seven (7) in favor and zero (0) in opposition. The minutes of the hearing were provided.

The Petitioners would like to rezone the property in order to build a maximum of two (2) houses on the property. Since an access easement already exists on the west side of the property, a Plat Act Exemption may be used instead of doing a subdivision.

The site is currently farmed. Any future buildings would have to meet applicable building codes.

There is electricity on the southeast corner of the property. No information was provided regarding wells or septic systems on the property

The property fronts Miller Road. Little Rock Township has permitting authority over access at the property.

A gravel driveway connects the property to Miller Road and serves the adjoining two (2) parcels.

Based on the proposed uses, no new odors are foreseen.

Lighting would be for residential purposes and would have to follow applicable ordinances.

Landscaping would be for residential uses.

No non-residential signage is planned.

The owners of the property would have to follow applicable noise control regulations based on residential uses.

Stormwater control would be evaluated as part of the building permit.

The Findings of Fact for the Map Amendment were as follows:

Existing uses of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are used for agricultural purposes and single-family residential purposes.

The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are zoned agricultural in the unincorporated area and in the City of Plano. There are also R-1, R-2, and R-3 zoned properties in the vicinity.

The suitability of the property in question for the uses permitted under the existing zoning classification. The property consists of marginal farmland and, due to its size, it is not eligible for residential uses without a map amendment.

The trend of development, if any, in the general area of the property in question, including changes, if any, which may have taken place since the day the property in question was in its present zoning classification. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall not recommend the adoption of a proposed amendment unless it finds that the adoption of such an amendment is in the public interest and is not solely for the interest of the applicant. The Zoning Board of Appeals may recommend the adoption of an amendment changing the zoning classification of the property in question to any higher classification than that requested by the applicant. For the purpose of this paragraph the R-1 District shall be considered the highest classification and the M-2 District shall be considered the lowest classification. The trend of development in the area is a mix of agricultural and single family residential.

Consistency with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies. The subject property is classified as Countryside Residential on the Future Land Use Map and the R-1 Zoning District is consistent with this land classification.

The Findings of Fact for the variance were as follows:

The particular physical surroundings, shape, or topographical condition of the specific property involved would result in a particular hardship or practical difficulty upon the owner if the strict letter of the regulations were carried out. The subject property was part of a larger farm, which has been divided and a portion of this farm was annexed to the City of Plano, causing the flag shape of the lot.

The conditions upon which the requested variation is based would not be applicable, generally, to other property within the same zoning classification. Other R-1 zoned properties that were parts of larger farms, whereby part of the larger farm was annexed to a municipality by a previous owner, could request a similar variance.

The alleged difficulty or hardship has not been created by any person presently having an interest in the property. The difficulty was created by a previous owner when they divided the larger farm and annexed a portion of the larger farm to Plano.

The granting of the variation will not materially be detrimental to the public welfare or substantially injurious to other property or improvements in the neighborhood in which the property is located. Granting the variance would not be detrimental to the public or substantially injurious to other properties.

That the proposed variation will not impair an adequate supply of light and air to adjacent property, or substantially increase the congestion in the public streets or increase the danger of fire, or endanger the public safety or substantially diminish or impair property values within the neighborhood. The proposed variance would not impair light or air on adjacent property, cause congestion, increase the danger of fire, or negatively impact property values.

Staff recommended approval of the proposed map amendment and variance.

The draft ordinance was provided.

Member Koukol asked if there were any houses currently on the fourteen point nine (14.9) acres of land. Dan Kramer, Attorney for the Petitioner, stated there were no houses currently on the property.

Member Koukol asked where the land would be split. Mr. Kramer answered it would be split at about seven (7) to seven and a half (7.5) acres. Mr. and Mrs. Hill's son would like to build a house at a later date. Mr. and Mrs. Hill will build their house closer to the lake. They will continue to farm the land. There will be two (2) parcels on the land.

Mr. Kramer asked the committee if this Petition can be moved to the October 15, 2024, Kendall County Board meeting. The reason is that the Petitioners would like to obtain an A-1 permit for a storage building prior to constructing the house. They have farming equipment and need a place to store the equipment. The house will not be built for a year or two (2).

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to forward this request to the October 15, 2024, Kendall County Board meeting.

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to recommend approval of the map amendment.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

The proposal will go to the October 15, 2024, Kendall County Board meeting on the consent agenda.

<u>Petition 24-27 Steve W. Jeffers on Behalf of Revolution Investments, LLC</u> Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

The Petitioner would like to vacate the easement between the two (2) properties in order to build a house over the common lot line.

WBK Engineering, the Homeowners' Association and all of the utilities have reviewed the proposal and expressed no opposition.

ZPAC recommended approval of the proposal.

Member Rodriguez made a motion, seconded by Member Koukol, to recommend approval of the vacation.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

The proposal will go to the September 17, 2024, Kendall County Board meeting on the consent agenda.

## **NEW BUSINESS:**

Approval of a Request to Extend the Deadline to Install Landscaping at the Property Between 3900 and 3716 Stewart Road (PIN: 03-24-400-013) in Oswego Township Mr. Asselmeier summarized the issue.

On April 16, 2024, through Ordinance 2024-12, the County Board approved a special use permit for a landscaping business at the subject property.

Condition 2.O of Ordinance 2024-12 required the installation of the vegetation and materials described in the landscaping plan by September 1, 2024. This condition also allowed the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee to extend this deadline.

On July 22, 2024, the Petitioner's Attorney submitted a request asking for an extension to the landscaping installation requirement until May 1, 2025.

Chairman Wormley suggested setting the deadline to June 1, 2025, due to unpredictable weather.

Member Rodriguez made a motion, seconded by Member Koukol, to approve the extension to June 1, 2025.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

Approval to Extend the Deadline to Construct and Occupy the Buildings and Install Landscaping at 10744 Route 47 (PIN: 05-28-400-002) in Kendall Township

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the issue.

In June 2023, the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee approved a minor amendment to the special use permit granted by Ordinance 2021-23 allowing a landscaping business at 10744 Route 47.

Among other changes to the original proposal, the minor amendment set a deadline of June 1, 2024, to construct and occupy the building shown on the site plan. The minor amendment also set a deadline of June 1, 2024, for the installation of landscaping.

At their meeting on May 6, 2024, the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee approved an extension to the deadline of both items to December 1, 2024.

On July 22 and 23, 2024, the Petitioner's Attorney submitted a request to extend the deadline to construct and occupy the buildings shown on the site plan and install the landscaping to May 1, 2025.

Chairman Wormley suggested setting the extension date to December 1, 2025.

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to approve the extension to December 1, 2025.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

Request for Guidance Regarding a Stormwater Management Ordinance Violation at 7821 Route 71, Yorkville (PINs: 02-35-151-017 and 02-34-279-001) in Oswego Township; Committee Could Issue Additional Citations

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the issue.

In November 2023, the County issued a warning notice to the owners of subject property for disturbing more than one (1) acre of ground without a permit as required by the Kendall County Stormwater Management Ordinance.

The matter was not remedied, the court found the property owners guilty, and placed a lien of Eighteen Thousand, One Hundred Dollars (\$18,100) on the property in June 2024.

In July 2024, the owners submitted an application for a stormwater permit. WBK Engineering submitted a response letter requesting additional information. WBK Engineering also performed an inspection at the property at the end of July; the letter to the owner was provided. To date, the property owners have not responded to WBK Engineering's request for more information and clarification of site work.

Also, to date, the first installment of the taxes on one (1) of the parcels remains unpaid.

Staff requested guidance on next steps. In the past, specifically in the case involving 1038 Harvey Road, the County issued additional citations.

Chairman Wormley suggested following Staff's recommendation.

Mr. Asselmeier stated the Department would issue citations.

John Stotz, one of the neighbors, asked what the land usage will be. Mr. Asselmeier stated that, at this time, there is a stormwater violation. There have been allegations of having an illegal banquet facility on the property.

There is still a special use permit from the previous owners for the sale of agricultural products not grown on the premises. If the owners wanted to have a banquet facility or any other special use permit, they would have to apply for one (1). Mr. Asselmeier stated it is not illegal to have a party on their own property. If they start charging money for a banquet facility, it becomes a business, and that activity would be a violation.

Chairman Wormley stated that violations should be watched carefully and would like staff to make a recommendation.

Member Rodriguez made a motion, seconded by Member Koukol for staff to follow through on violations.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

Approval of a Quote in an Amount not to Exceed One Thousand Five Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$1,550) from WBK Engineering to Investigate Drainage Issues at 45 Settlers Lane, Oswego (PIN: 06-06-127-012) in Na-Au-Say Township; Related Invoice(s) to be Paid from the PBZ Department's Consultant's Line Item 11001902-63630 Mr. Asselmeier summarized the issue.

On June 4, 2024, the owner of the subject property, Cynthia Lucksinger, spoke at the County Board regarding drainage issues at the property. Ms. Lucksinger followed up with an email to Chairman Kellogg on June 21, 2024.

Staff contacted WBK Engineering to prepare a quote to investigate this matter. WBK proposes to visit the property, determine the extent of improvements, and prepare a summary memo.

Nobody at the County was aware of Kendall County previously undertaking stormwater/drainage work in this area and the County does not historically maintain stormwater/drainage infrastructure inside easements.

To date, there is Five Thousand Nine Hundred Ninety-Four Dollar (\$5,994) remaining in the Consultant's Line Item. The cost to remedy any issues found at the site is unknown.

Cynthia Lucksinger, property owner, spoke about the drainage issues. She stated they lived at the property for nine (9) years. Ms. Lucksinger stated that erosion started last year. It felt like the stormwater management system underground had failed. The ditches around the property have become very deep.

Member Koukol asked if there are any new subdivisions near her. Ms. Lucksinger said there were none, but she also stated that when it rains all the culverts on Abbeyfeale, the next street over from her, have no water going through them. Ms. Lucksinger has a large amount of water going through her property. She also stated that some of the homes on Abbeyfeale have flooded in the past. There is a very large retaining pond at the end of Abbeyfeale and Settlers Lane that backs up to Reservation Road. In the past the pond was always full of water. Now there is very little water in the retaining pond.

Member Koukol asked Ms. Lucksinger if she spoke to the road commissioner of Na-Au-Say Township. Ms. Lucksinger said she has not. Member Koukol stated the county does not normally perform stormwater work on private homes.

Chairman Wormley stated that the only way the County can prove to Ms. Lucksinger that the County doesn't perform work on private property is by having an outside company, WBK Engineering, to investigate this matter. WBK proposes to visit the property, determine the extent of improvements, and prepare a summary memo.

Chairman Wormley stated that Kendall County has never worked on her property. The State's Attorney has gotten involved and would like to receive a review of the data that is found by an investigation. Chairman Wormley stated he doesn't want to set a precedent for the County to work on private property. WBK Engineering will investigate this matter.

Member Rodriguez asked Ms. Lucksinger if her home was flooded from this issue. Ms. Lucksinger stated that her home was not flooded.

Member Rodrguez made a motion, seconded by Member Koukol, to approve the quote and scope of work.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

Approval of an Agreement with Teska Associates, Inc. for Planning Services for a Period of One Year at a Cost Not to Exceed One Hundred Seventy-Five (\$175) Per Hour; Related Invoices to be Paid from the Planning, Building and Zoning Department's Consultant Line Item (11001902-63630)

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the issue.

Teska Associates, Inc. has been Kendall County's Planning Consultant for the last twenty plus (20+) years. They served the County when the Senior Planner/Director position was vacant and/or in a backup capacity.

The proposed contract would continue this practice for the next year. Teska Associates, Inc. would answer general zoning questions and provide staff for various committees in the absence of the Planning, Building and Zoning Director. The contract would be valid for one (1) year. Teska Associates, Inc. would bill the County on a bi-weekly basis when services are rendered.

The costs and scope of work are the same as the 2023-2024 contract.

Mike Hoffman is the assigned Staff member from Teska Associates, Inc. If Mike is unavailable, the contract would need to be amended.

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodiguez, to approve the contract.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

The proposal will go to the September 17, 2024, Kendall County Board meeting on the consent agenda.

<u>Approval of a Request from Michael Isadore to Renew a Special Use Permit for Swimming Lessons Granted by Ordinance 1982-02 at 15331 Burr Oak Road, Plano Mr. Asselmeier summarized the issue.</u>

On May 11, 1982, the County Board approved Ordinance 82-2 which granted a special use permit for swimming lessons at 15331 Burr Oak Road. Condition 1 required that the special use permit be renewed annually.

On July 10, 2024, the property owner, Michael Isadore, submitted a request to renew the special use permit.

On July 17, 2024, Staff emailed the Health Department and Sheriff's Department asking if they had any objections to this renewal. To date, no objections have been received.

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to approve the renewal.

The votes were as follows:

Yeas (3): Koukol, Rodriguez, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Flowers and Shanley

The motion carried.

## NPDES Survey Results

The Committee reviewed the results of the survey. The Stormwater Management Oversight Committee will be meeting on October 10, 2024.

## Special Use Permit Enforcement Update

The Committee reviewed the update.

## October 25, 2024, Illinois Association of County Zoning Officials Training

The Committee reviewed the agenda for the training.

## **OLD BUSINESS:**

<u>Update on Stormwater Permit at 13039 McKanna Road (PIN: 09-09-100-002) in Seward</u> Township

Mr. Asselmeier stated that the Petitioner submitted their revised drawings on September 6, 2024. This information was sent to WBK for review.

Approval to Extend or Revoke Building Permit 01-2020-146 for a Single-Family Home at 7782 Tanglewood Trails

Mr. Asselmeier provided an email from Brian Holdiman stating that Mr. Holdiman felt the project would be completed by the October 8, 2024, deadline.

## **REVIEW VIOLATION REPORT:**

The Committee reviewed the report.

## **REVIEW PRE-VIOLATION REPORT:**

The Committee reviewed the report.

## **UPDATE FROM HISTORIC PRESERVATION COMMISSION:**

Follow-Up from July 15, 2024, Historic Preservation Group Summer Meeting

Mr. Asselmeier said that Jacquie Purcell spoke about the body that was found on the Bristol Burial Ground. She worked with the various historic groups to identify first, it was a cemetery and second, the identity of the person. The various groups from around the County spoke about what was going on with their organization.

## **REVIEW PERMIT REPORT FOR JULY AND AUGUST:**

The Committee reviewed the reports.

## **REVIEW REVENUE REPORT:**

The Committee reviewed the report.

## CORRESPONDENCE

<u>June 3, 2024, Petition from Residents of Burton Street in Millbrook Regarding a</u> Proposed Business at the End of Burton Street

The Committee reviewed the Petition.

## **COMMENTS FROM THE PRESS:**

None

Mr. Asselmeier reported that on September 5, 2024, he was appointed to the Illinois Task Force on Interjurisdictional Industrial Zoning Impacts.

## **EXECUTIVE SESSION:**

None

## **ADJOURNMENT:**

Member Koukol made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to adjourn. With a voice vote of three (3) ayes, the motion carried.

Chairman Wormley adjourned the meeting at 7:40 p.m.

Minutes prepared by Wanda A. Rolf, Administrative Assistant

Enc.



## KENDALL COUNTY PLANNING, BUILDING, & ZONING COMMITTEE SEPTEMBER 9, 2024

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE CONTACTED ON FUTURE MEETINGS REGARDING THIS TOPIC, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR ADDRESS OR EMAIL ADDRESS

NAME	ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)	EMAIL ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)	
Dan Keam 24-21 A 24-27			. C4
24-27			
Ann Samuers			
Ann Sunnons Cynthiaducesingen John D Stotz			
John D State			

## **Kendall County**



## Zoning-Econ 9-10-24

CLERK: wRolf BATCH: 4804 NEW INVOICES

CHECK RUN NET AMOUNT EXCEEDS PO BY PO BALANCE CHK/WIRE

VENDOR REMIT NAME

CONDI	CASH ACCT	2063	* Inv	CONDI	CASH ACCT	1153	* Inv	CONDI	CASH ACCT	107	PENDI
HI SNOIL	CASH 000008 ACCT 1Y210	00000	oice mus	HI SNOIL	CASH 000008 ACCT 1Y210	00000	oice mus	TIONS TH	CASH 000008 ACCT 1Y210	00000	NG UNPAI
AT PREVENT	2024/10 DEPT 19	RUNCO OFFI	t be appro	AT PREVENT	2024/10 DEPT 19	KENDALL CO	t be appro	AT PREVENT	2024/10 DEPT 19	AUTOMOTIVE	PENDING UNPAID INVOICES
CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT POSTING INVOICE	INV 09/06/2024 DUE 09/06/2024	2063 00000 RUNCO OFFICE SUP 949492-0	* Invoice must be approved or voided to post.	CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT POSTING INVOICE	INV 09/06/2024 DUE 09/06/2024	1153 00000 KENDALL CO HIGHW 090624	* Invoice must be approved or voided to post.	CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT POSTING INVOICE	INV 09/06/2024 DUE 09/06/2024	00000 AUTOMOTIVE SPECI 26199	
2063/55709	SEP-CHK: Y DISC DESC:Office Supplies		post.	1153/55568	SEP-CHK: Y DESC:PB&Z Gas-H		ost.	107/55603	INV $09/06/2024$ SEP-CHK: Y DISC: .00 DUE $09/06/2024$ DESC:Automotive Specialties 2017 Chev Sil		
	DISC: .00 plies	091524			DISC: .00 wy Dept	091524			DISC: .00 Specialties 2017	091524	
		59.34				215.17				753.00	
	11001902 62000	.00			11001902 62170	.00			11001902 62170	.00	
		.00				.00				.00	
	59.34 1				215.17 1				753.00 1		
	59.34 1099: LLSP/5 ON CCN 3/102-				1099:			`	1099: Chery -oil cherge, transmission 1.1.		
	ί,	•							e, tra		
								1.010	Shijon		
							Servito	7 3657			

CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT POSTING INVOICE 3883/55571
\* Invoice must be approved or voided to post.
4 PENDING UNPAID INVOICES TOTAL

091524

840.00

.00

.00

840.00 1099:

11001902 63610

\* Invoice must be approved or voided to post.

3883 00000 MAYER PLUMBING L 090124

0 INVOICE(S) REPORT POST TOTAL .00

REPORT TOTALS

.00

Report generated: 09/10/2024 13:12 User: wRolf Program ID: apinvent

## **Kendall County**



# Zoning-Econ 9-24-24

CLERK: wRolf BATCH: 4822

NEW INVOICES

VENDOR REMIT NAME
INVOICE
PO
CHECK RUN
NET AMOUNT
EXCEEDS PO BY
PO BA! ANCE CHK/W.
M/ MHO

		TOOL WON	-00141240		Eldamain YMCA	DESC:3875 I	DUE 09/12/2024 DESC:3875 Eldamain YMCA	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACC:
	1099:	1,425.51 1099:	180119 63150		DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CAS
		.00	.00	1,425.51	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25968	WBK ENGINE		1928
		1002 207	-COM LOAC		n LLC	DESC:Arbeen LLC	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACC
	1099:	475.47 1099:	180119 63150		DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 0000008	CASI
		.00	.00	475.47	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25967	WBK ENGINE		1928
		-002 MDV	TTC7		DESC:5753 Whitetail Ridge	DESC:5753 V	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACC.
	1099:	245.47 1099:	180119 63150		DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CASI
		.00	.00	245.47	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25966	WBK ENGINE		1928
		TOOK WITH	ZT-3I -CONISAC	vil Site Plans	DESC:10744 Rt 47 Revised Civil Site Plans	DESC:10744	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACC.
	1099:	245.47 1099:	180119 63150		DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CAS
		.00	.00	245.47	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25965	WBK ENGINE		1928
		100k MB2	-CONTOAC		DESC:Central Limestone	DESC:Centra	DUE 09/12/2024	<b>DEPT 19</b>	ACCT 1Y210	ACC
	1099:	306.72 1099:			DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CAS
		.00	.00	306.72	093024		WBK ENGINEERING, 25964	WBK ENGINE	00000	1928
×	1099:	20.00 1099: 🏌	11001902 63800		DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y DESC:Name Plate	INV 09/12/2024 DUE 09/12/2024	2024/10 DEPT 19	CASH 000008 ACCT 1Y210	CASH
		.00	.00	20.00	093024		4061	LEO'S	7 00000 LEO'S	1247
	1099:	100.90 1099:	11001902 62000		SEP-CHK: Y DISC: .00 DESC:250 Inspection forms	SEP-CHK: Y DESC:250 Ir	INV 09/12/2024 DUE 09/12/2024	2024/10 DEPT 19	1 0000008 1 17210	CASH ACCT
		.00	.00	100.90	093024		00000 KENDALL PRINTING 24-0917	KENDALL PR		1172
	1099:	184.03	11001902 62170	chg, wipers	SEP-CHK: Y DISC: .00 DESC:2020 GMC Terrain, Oil chg, wipers	SEP-CHK: Y DESC: 2020 6	INV 09/12/2024 DUE 09/12/2024	2024/10 DEPT 19	CASH 000008 ACCT 1Y210	CASH
		.00	.00	184.03	093024		00000 AUTOMOTIVE SPECI 26206	AUTOMOTIVE	00000	107



# Zoning-Econ 9-24-24

THE REAL PROPERTY.	STORON STORY	The second second	8,408,36			LO APPROVED UNPALD INVOICES	APPROVED (	OT.	ı
	1002	-COM LOVC		DESC:Prof Serv 7/28/24-8/12/24	DESC:Prof Se	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACC
1099:	800.14 1099:			DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CASI
	.00	.00	800.14	093024		WBK ENGINEERING, 26009		8 00000	1928
1099:	1,060.00 1099:	11001902 63630		SEP-CHK: Y DISC: .00 DESC:Kendall County Review	SEP-CHK: Y DESC:Kendall	INV 09/12/2024 DUE 09/12/2024	2024/10 DEPT 19	H 000008 T 1Y210	CASH ACCT
	.00	.00	1,060.00	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25945	WBK ENGINE		1928
	000	COMITAGE		Roofing	DESC:Filotto Roofing	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACCT
1099:	1,987.50 1099:			DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 0000008	CASH
	.00	.00	1,987.50	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25975	WBK ENGINE		1928
	-002	COMINAC		71	DESC:7821 Rt 71	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACCT
1099:	545.43 1099:			DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 0000008	CASH
	.00	.00	545.43	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25974	WBK ENGINE		1928
	1000	CT-OF -CONISAC	DESC:Yorkville water Main on Blackberry Creek	e Water Main o	DESC:Yorkvill	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACCT
1099:	490.00 1099:			DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CASH
	.00	.00	490.00	093024		WBK ENGINEERING, 25973	WBK ENGINE	00000	1928
	- OOK # DN	COMPAC		ley Rd	DESC:2142 Wooley Rd	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACCT
1099:	162.50 1099:			DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CASH
	.00	.00	162.50	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25972	WBK ENGINE		1928
	100K 40K			reek	DESC:Harvey Creek	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACCT
:6601	122.50 1099:	180119 63150		DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CASH
	.00	.00	122.50	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25970	WBK ENGINE		1928
	1002	24-0) -COM134C		47	DESC:7789 Rt 47	DUE 09/12/2024	DEPT 19	ACCT 1Y210	ACCT
1099:	236.72 1099:	180119 63150		DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024	2024/10	CASH 000008	CASH
	.00	.00	236.72	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25969	WBK ENGINE		1928
	PO BALANCE CHK/WIRE	EXCEEDS PO BY PO BA	NET AMOUNT	CHECK RUN	PO	INVOICE	NAME	VENDOR REMIT NAME	VEND
			ICES	NEW INVOICES		BATCH: 4822		CLERK: wRolf	

## **Kendall County**



# Zoning-Econ 9-24-24

CLERK: wRolf BATCH: 4822

				56143	1928/56143	CONDITIONS THAT PREVENT POSTING INVOICE	HAT PREVENT	CONDITIONS T
	1002	24-03 -C0N13VC		O'Brien Rd	DESC:14719	DUE 09/12/2024 DESC:14719 O'Brien Rd	DEPT 19	ACCT 17210
1099	245.00 1099:	3150		DISC: .00	SEP-CHK: Y	INV 09/12/2024 SEP-CHK: Y	2024/10	CASH 000008
	.00	.00	245.00	093024		00000 WBK ENGINEERING, 25971	WBK ENGINE	1928 00000
							ID INVOICES	PENDING UNPAID INVOICES
ñ	PO BALANCE CHK/WIR	EXCEEDS PO BY PO F	NET AMOUNT	O CHECK RUN	70	INVOICE	NAME	VENDOR REMIT NAME
			3.	NEW INVOICES		: 4822	CLERK: wRolf BATCH: 4822	CLERK: W

<sup>\*</sup> Invoice must be approved or voided to post.

1 PENDING UNPAID INVOICES

16 INVOICE(S)		
REPORT POST TOTAL		
8,408.36		

Report generated: 09/24/2024 14:22 User: wRolf Program ID: apinvent

w



## Kendall County Agenda Briefing

Meeting Type: Planning, Building and Zoning

**Meeting Date:** 10/7/2024

**Subject:** Approval of Petition 24-14, New Future Land Use Map for Seward Township

**Prepared by:** Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM

**Department:** Planning, Building and Zoning

## **Action Requested:**

Approval of Petition 24-14, A Request from Tim O'Brien on Behalf of Seward Township for an Amendment to the Future Land Use Map Contained in the Land Resource Management Plan by Adopting a New Future Land Use Map for Seward Township and Related Text Changes

## **Previous Board/Committee Review:**

ZPAC-Approval (9-0-1) on May 7, 2024

Kendall County Regional Planning Commission-Approval with Seward Township Meeting Minutes added to the Record (6-1-3) on May 22, 2024

Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals-Forward to the County Board (7-0) on May 28, 2024

## **Fiscal impact:**

N/A

## **Background and Discussion:**

The Petitioner would like to update the Future Land Use Map for Seward Township.

At their meeting in June, the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee gave Seward Township an extension to revise their plans. As of October 4, 2024, an updated proposal has not been provided to the County.

## **Staff Recommendation:**

Approval

## **Attachments:**

Memo Dated October 4, 2024



## **DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING**

111 West Fox Street • Room 203 Yorkville, IL • 60560 (630) 553-4141 Fax (630) 553-4179

## **MEMORANDUM**

**To:** Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee **From:** Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM, Planning Director

**Date:** 10/4/2024

Subject: New Proposed Future Land Use Map for Seward Township

In an effort to preserve the agricultural character of the Township and protect the Aux Sable Creek Watershed, Seward Township has proposed the attached new Future Land Use Map. The existing Future Land Use Map is also attached.

The proposed changes are as follows:

- 1. All of the land west Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be reclassified to Agricultural. The Commercial area at the intersection of Route 52 and Grove Road will be retained and the Commercial area at the intersection of Arbeiter Road and Route 52 will also be retained.
- 2. The Seward Township Building on O'Brien Road, the church on Van Dyke Road, and lands owned by the Kendall County Forest Preserve District and Conservation Foundation west of Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be classified as Public/Institutional.
- 3. The residentially planned areas east of Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be reclassified to Rural Estate Residential.
- 4. The floodplain of the Aux Sable Creek was added to the map.
- 5. Text contained in the Land Resource Management Plan in conflict the above changes will be amended.

The Seward Township Planning Commission approved this proposal at their meeting on February 5, 2024. The Seward Township Board approved this proposal at their meeting on March 12, 2024. Seward Township held a community forum on the proposal on April 18, 2024. The Kendall County Comprehensive Land Plan and Ordinance Committee also reviewed the proposal at their meetings in February and April 2024.

A composite future land use map of the County and the municipalities' comprehensive plans is attached.

This proposal was sent to Plattville, Minooka, Shorewood, and Joliet on April 30, 2024. This proposal was sent to the Bristol-Kendall, Lisbon-Seward, Minooka, Troy, and Joliet Fire Departments on April 30<sup>th</sup>.

ZPAC reviewed this proposal at their meeting on May 7, 2024. Mr. Guritz said that he attended the forum in Seward Township and felt that the meeting was well attended and attendees seemed in favor of the proposal. ZPAC recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of nine (9) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with one (1) member absent. The minutes of the meeting are attached.

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission held a public hearing on this proposal on May 22, 2024. Other than the Petitioner, no other person testified in favor or in objection to the proposal. One (1) person asked what a comprehensive plan was and another person requested clarification regarding the land use classifications along Route 52 between County Line and Ridge Roads. Seward Township explained

the public's involvement in the proposal, to date. Discussion occurred regarding the removal of the Commercial area near the intersection of Route 52, O'Brien, and McKanna Roads and the retention of the Commercial area at the intersection of Grove Road and Route 52; the area was retained for traffic and trail reasons. Discussion occurred regarding the impact of property owners to ask for map amendments, if the proposal was approved. The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of six (6) in favor, one (1) in opposition, and three (3) absent. The minutes of the hearing are attached.

The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals reviewed this proposal at their meeting on May 28, 2024. Discussion occurred regarding residential development in unincorporated Seward Township; the Chairman of the Seward Township Planning Commission felt that large lot subdivisions were unlikely to occur. Information was provided on previous public meetings Seward Township held on the proposal. Discussion occurred regarding the procedure that would occur if someone wanted to rezone their property, but lacked forty (40) acres. The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals voted to forward the proposal to the County Board by a vote of seven (7) in favor and zero (0) in opposition. The minutes of the meeting are attached.

At their meeting on June 10, 2024, the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee gave Seward Township an extension to submit a revised proposal. As of the date of this memo, no revised proposal has been received.

The revise draft resolution is attached.

If you have any questions regarding this memo, please let me know.

Thanks,

MHA

Encs.: Proposed Future Land Use Map

Existing Future Land Use

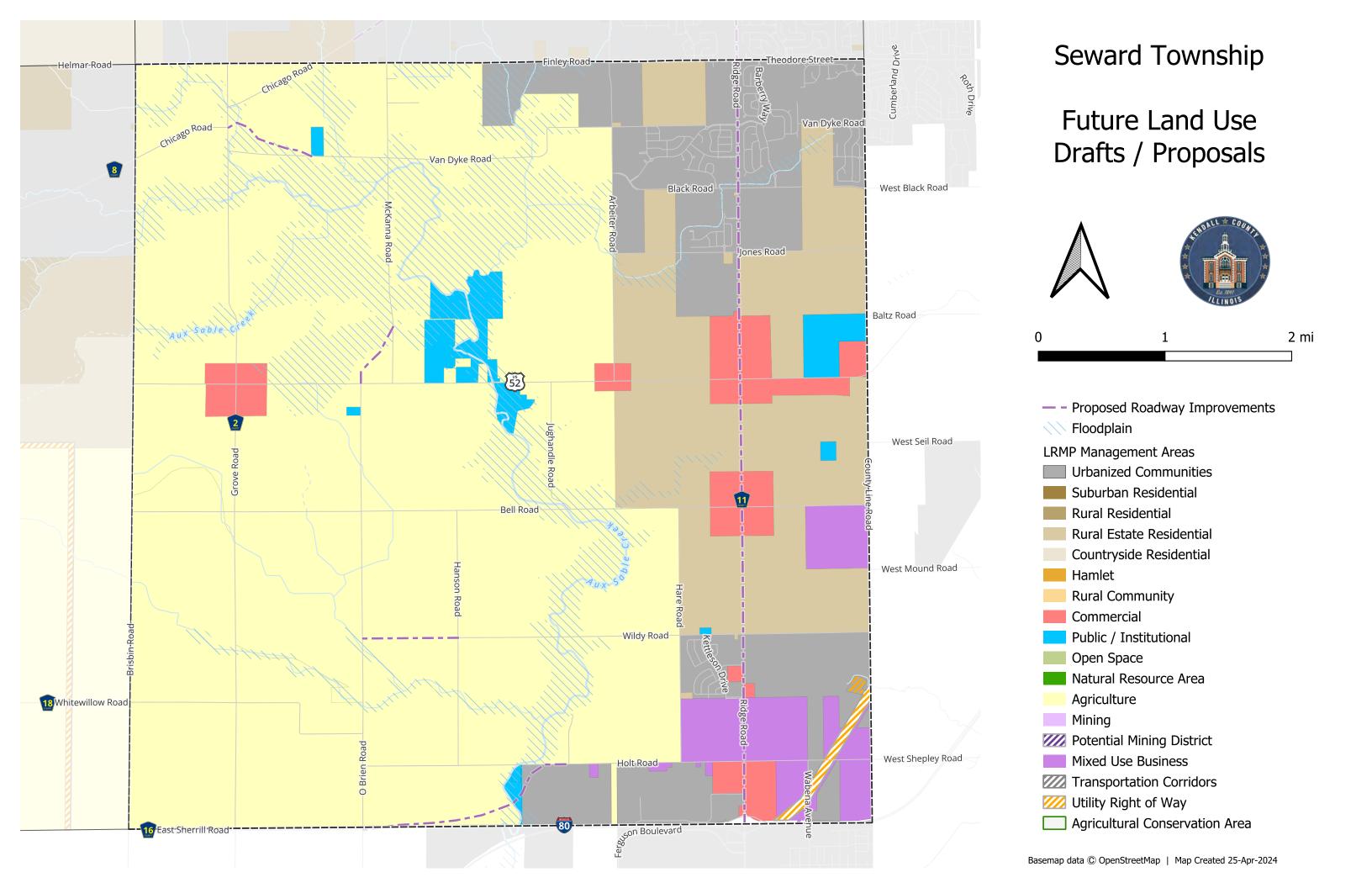
Composite Future Land Use Map

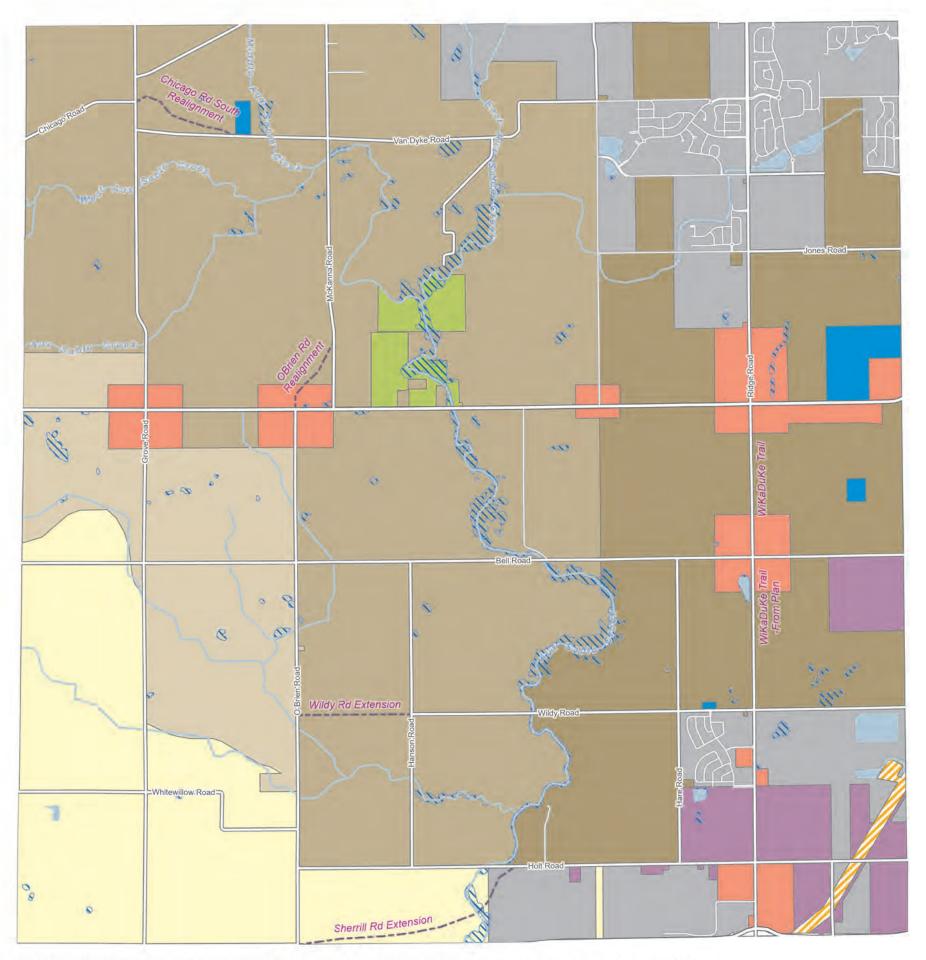
May 7, 2024, ZPAC Meeting Minutes (This Petition Only)

May 22, 2024, Kendall County Regional Planning Commission Hearing Minutes (This Petition Only)

May 28, 2024, Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals Meeting Minutes (This Petition Only)

Draft Resolution (Revised 10/4/2024)





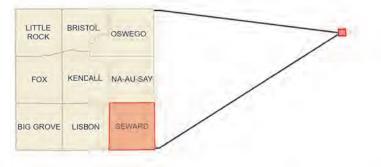
## FUTURE LANDUSE SEWARD TOWNSHIP 2023

## Legend



## Land Resource Management Plan Management Areas



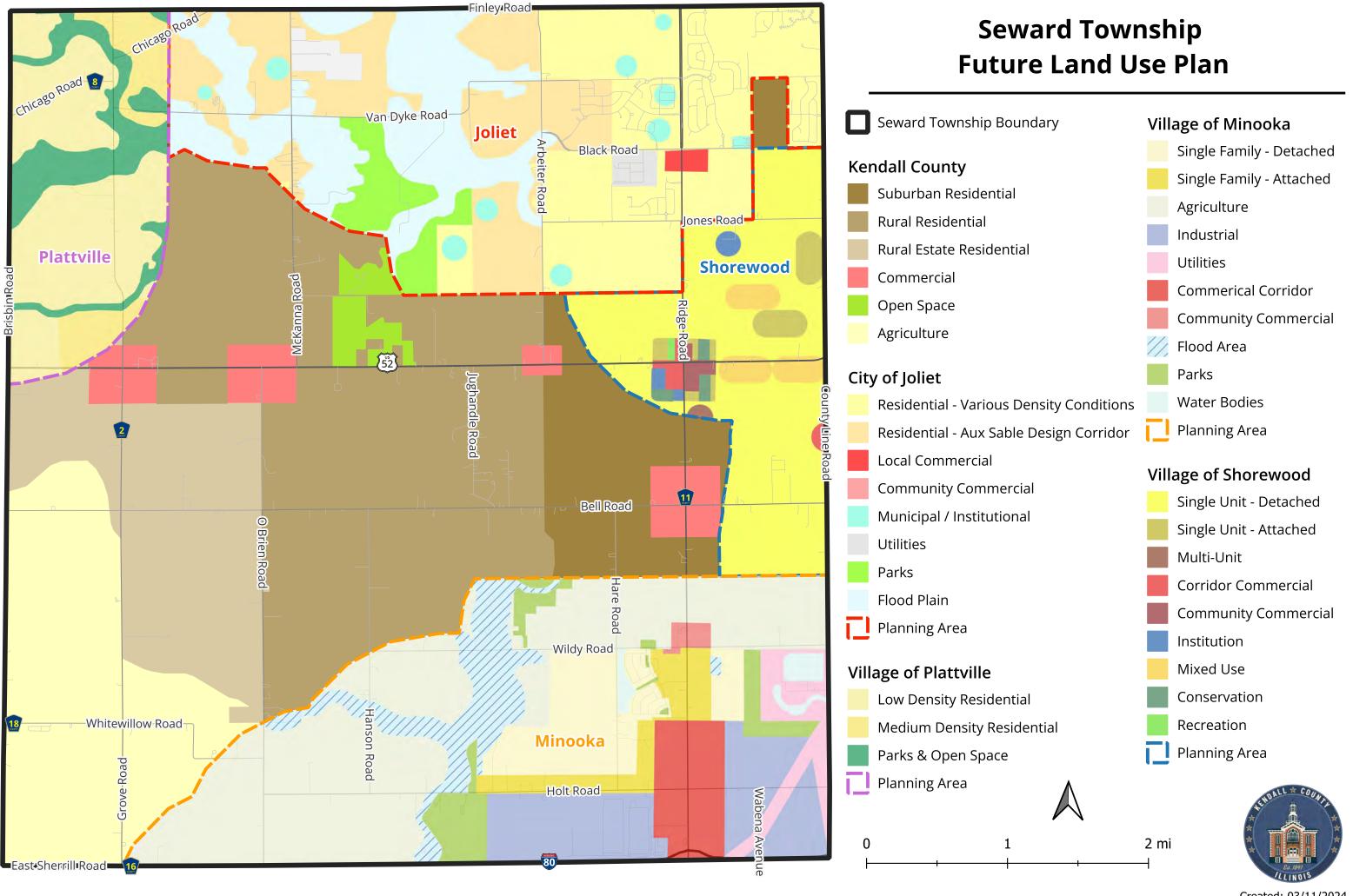




0 0.25 0.5 1 1.5 2 Miles



Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning Department 111 Fox Street Yorkville, Illinois 60560



Created: 03/11/2024

## ZONING, PLATTING & ADVISORY COMMITTEE (ZPAC) May 7, 2024 – Unapproved Meeting Minutes

PBZ Chairman Seth Wormley called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

## Present:

Matt Asselmeier – PBZ Department
Meagan Briganti – GIS Department
David Guritz – Forest Preserve (Arrived at 9:02 a.m.)
Brian Holdiman – PBZ Department
Fran Klaas – Highway Department
Commander Jason Langston – Sheriff's Department
Alyse Olson – Soil and Water Conservation District (Arrived at 9:02 a.m.)
Aaron Rybski – Health Department
Seth Wormley – PBZ Committee Chair

### Absent:

Greg Chismark – WBK Engineering, LLC

### Audience:

Tim O'Brien, Pete Fleming, Michael Korst, Jim Filotto, Ryan Solum, Bruce Miller, Alex Schuster, and Gloria Foxman

## **PETITIONS**

## Petition 24-14 Tim O'Brien on Behalf of Seward Township

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

In an effort to preserve the agricultural character of the Township and protect the Aux Sable Creek Watershed, Seward Township has proposed the attached new Future Land Use Map. The existing Future Land Use Map is also attached.

The proposed changes were as follows:

- 1. All of the land west Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be reclassified to Agricultural. The Commercial area at the intersection of Route 52 and Grove Road will be retained and the Commercial area at the intersection of Arbeiter Road and Route 52 will also be retained.
- 2. The Seward Township Building on O'Brien Road, the church on Van Dyke Road, and lands owned by the Kendall County Forest Preserve District and Conservation Foundation west of Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be classified as Public/Institutional.
- 3. The residentially planned areas east of Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be reclassified to Rural Estate Residential.
- 4. The floodplain of the Aux Sable Creek was added to the map.
- 5. Text contained in the Land Resource Management Plan in conflict the above changes will be amended.

The Seward Township Planning Commission approved this proposal at their meeting on February 5, 2024. The Seward Township Board approved this proposal at their meeting on March 12, 2024. Seward Township held a community forum on the proposal on April 18, 2024. The Kendall County Comprehensive Land Plan and Ordinance Committee also reviewed the proposal at their meetings in February and April 2024.

A composite future land use map of the County and the municipalities' comprehensive plans is attached.

This proposal was sent to Plattville, Minooka, Shorewood, and Joliet on April 30, 2024. This proposal was sent to the Bristol-Kendall, Lisbon-Seward, Minooka, Troy, and Joliet Fire Departments on April 30<sup>th</sup>.

Mr. Asselmeier noted that he would add a disclaimer to text of the Seward Township portion of the Land Resource Management Plan noting that if conflicts arise between the text and the Future Land Use Map, the Future Land Use Map would take precedence.

Mr. Guritz stated that he attended the public meeting in Seward Township and felt that it was well attended and most people in attendance were in favor of the proposal. The addition of the floodplain gives the map a different perspective.

Mr. Guritz made a motion, seconded by Mr. Rybski, to recommend approval of the request.

The votes were follows:

Ayes (9): Asselmeier, Briganti, Guritz, Holdiman, Klaas, Langston, Olson, Rybski, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None Absent (1): Chismark

The motion passed.

The proposal goes to the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission on May 22, 2024.

## **PUBLIC COMMENT**

None

## <u>ADJOURNMENT</u>

Mr. Guritz made a motion, seconded by Mr. Rybski, to adjourn.

With a voice vote of nine (9) ayes, the motion carried.

The ZPAC, at 9:54 a.m., adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM Director

Enc.



## KENDALL COUNTY ZONING & PLATTING ADVISORY COMMITTEE MAY 7, 2024

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE CONTACTED ON FUTURE MEETINGS REGARDING THIS TOPIC, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR ADDRESS OR EMAIL ADDRESS

NAME	ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)	EMAIL ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)
Tim Brien		
Petr Fleming		
Michael Korst		
Sim Filotto		
Ryan Solum		
BRICEMUER		
Alex Schuster		

## KENDALL COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

## Kendall County Office Building Rooms 209 and 210 111 W. Fox Street, Yorkville, Illinois

## Unapproved - Meeting Minutes of May 22, 2024 - 7:00 p.m.

Chairman Bill Ashton called the meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

## **ROLL CALL**

<u>Members Present</u>: Bill Ashton, Eric Bernacki, Tom Casey, Dave Hamman (Arrived at 7:08 p.m.), Larry Nelson, Ruben Rodriguez, Claire Wilson, and Seth Wormley (Arrived at 7:40 p.m.)

Members Absent: Karin McCarthy-Lange and Bob Stewart

Staff Present: Matthew H. Asselmeier, Director, and Wanda A. Rolf, Office Assistant

Others Present: Tim O'Brien, Dave Koehler, Joan Soltwisch, Marcia Rousonelo, Ray Jackinowski, Kyle Barry, Erin Bowen, Katherine Carlson, Tom Huddleston, Paul Yearsley, Joy Lieser, Greg Henderson, Carrie Kennedy, Andrew Daylor, Kristine Henderson, Michael Korst, Bruce Miller, and Gloria Foxman

The Kendall County Regional started their review of Petition 24-14 at 7:02 p.m.

## **PUBLIC HEARING**

## Petition 24-14 Tim O'Brien on Behalf of Seward Township

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

In an effort to preserve the agricultural character of the Township and protect the Aux Sable Creek Watershed, Seward Township has proposed a new Future Land Use Map, which was provided. The existing Future Land Use Map was provided.

The proposed changes were as follows:

- 1. All of the land west Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be reclassified to Agricultural. The Commercial area at the intersection of Route 52 and Grove Road will be retained and the Commercial area at the intersection of Arbeiter Road and Route 52 will also be retained.
- 2. The Seward Township Building on O'Brien Road, the church on Van Dyke Road, and lands owned by the Kendall County Forest Preserve District and Conservation Foundation west of Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be classified as Public/Institutional.
- 3. The residentially planned areas east of Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be reclassified to Rural Estate Residential.
- 4. The floodplain of the Aux Sable Creek was added to the map.
- 5. Text contained in the Land Resource Management Plan in conflict the above changes will be amended. Mr. Asselmeier said a disclaimer would added to the text of Seward Township portion of the Land Resource Management to note that the map would take precedent over the text, in the event of conflict.

The Seward Township Planning Commission approved this proposal at their meeting on February 5, 2024. The Seward Township Board approved this proposal at their meeting on March 12, 2024. Seward Township held a community forum on the proposal on April 18, 2024. The Kendall County Comprehensive Land Plan and Ordinance Committee also reviewed the proposal at their meetings in February and April 2024.

A composite future land use map of the County and the municipalities' comprehensive plans were provided.

This proposal was sent to Plattville, Minooka, Shorewood, and Joliet on April 30, 2024. This proposal was sent to the Bristol-Kendall, Lisbon-Seward, Minooka, Troy, and Joliet Fire Departments on April 30<sup>th</sup>. No comments were received.

ZPAC reviewed this proposal at their meeting on May 7, 2024. Mr. Guritz said that he attended the forum in Seward Township and felt that the meeting was well attended and attendees seemed in favor of the proposal. ZPAC recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of nine (9) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with one (1) member absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

Member Nelson asked if any notice would be given regarding the date when the map would become effective. Mr. Asselmeier responded that no specific notice would be given. The map would automatically become effective upon approval by the County Board.

Member Wilson stated that, as a representative of Seward Township, she felt Seward Township proposed the change to the site plan in awful manner with unclear notice and little information provided prior to the meeting. She had no objection to expanding the building. Chairman Ashton said that matter will be discussed later in the meeting.

Member Hamman arrived at this time (7:08 p.m.).

Chairman Ashton opened the public hearing at 7:08 p.m.

Joan Soltwisch, Seward Township Planning Commission, said that twenty-two (22) people completed the evaluation form and sixteen (16) people attended the Seward Township public meeting. She said the Seward Township Supervisor and two (2) Seward Township Trustees attendees. She said that David Guritz from the Kendall County Forest Preserve, Dan Lobbes from the Conservation Foundation, Mike Hoffman from Teska Associates, Dan Duffy and Ryan Anderson from the Village of Minooka, and Natalie Engel from the Village of Shorewood. Five (5) maps were explored. The following maps were presented the Aux Sable Creek Watershed Map, the Zoning Map, the Hydric Soil Map, and the proposed Future Land Use Map. All comments were positive. The parties agreed to continue to work together on future development. The minutes of the Seward Township meetings were submitted for the record.

Marcia Rousonelo asked what the Comprehensive Plan was. Chairman Ashton responded that it was land use plan for the Township for forward looking development.

Member Nelson noted that, if the plan is adopted, that people wanting the build in the agricultural designated areas, the County would not entertain rezoning requests in those areas. The Land Resource Management Plan would need to be changed and the rezoning request would have to be submitted, if someone wanted to rezone their property in that area.

Member Bernacki asked about the impact of switching residential lands to the agricultural classification. Mr. Asselmeier presented the current Future Land Use Map for Seward Township. The impacted properties would not be able to rezone their properties unless the Land Resource Management Plan was amended. Presently, a property could ask to rezone those properties, if the map allowed.

Member Bernacki asked if it be easier for landscaping businesses to open if a property was zoned agricultural. Mr. Asselmeier said that businesses allowed in the agricultural district would have to secure applicable permits. If a property needed to be rezoned to A-1 to open a business, that process could occur, if the map was approved.

Ray Jackinowski asked about the locations of County Line Road and Route 52 on the map. He was shown those locations.

Discussion occurred regarding the impact of Chatham annexations.

Ray Jackinowski asked about rezoning for a storage facility along Route 52 near County Line Road. Mr. Asselmeier said that area was already shown as commercial on the Future Land Use Map.

Member Bernacki asked why the commercial area was removed from the O'Brien-McKanna-Route 52 interchange. Ms. Soltwisch said that the change was made to protect the Aux Sable watershed. It was unknown if the landowner(s) knew about the proposed reclassification. No timetable was known regarding the road realignment of O'Brien and McKanna Roads. The water engineering study for the realignment area was conducted by the USDA. Further studies will occur when the road alignment is examined. Discussion occurred regarding flooding in the area.

Member Wilson asked why the commercial remained at the Grove Road intersection. Ms. Soltwisch said it remained in the plan because of traffic and trail considerations.

Member Nelson made motion, seconded by Member Hamman to close the public hearing.

With a voice vote of seven (7) ayes, the motion carried.

Chairman Ashton closed the public hearing at 7:31 p.m.

Member Nelson made a motion, seconded by Member Bernacki, to recommend approval of the proposal provided that all the maps and minutes of the various Seward Township meetings be included in the record.

Member Bernacki asked why Seward Township shaded the floodplain areas instead of having different coloring distinctions like Joliet's map had. The reason for the shading was to reduce clutter on the map and make it easier to read.

The vision of Seward Township has changed over the years.

Member Casey asked how much land was required to build a house on Suburban Residential and Rural Residential land. Mr. Asselmeier said that R-1 required approximately two point nine-nine (2.99) acres unless

it is part of a planned development. Member Casey asked how much land was required to build a house on Agricultural Land. Mr. Asselmeier said that A-1 required forty (40) acres.

The votes were as follows:

Ayes (6): Ashton, Bernacki, Casey, Hamman, Nelson, and Rodriguez

Nays (1): Wilson

Absent (3): McCarthy-Lange, Stewart, and Wormley

Abstain (0): None

The proposal goes to the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals on May 28, 2024.

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission concluded their review of Petition 24-14 at 7:37 p.m.

#### CITIZENS TO BE HEARD/PUBLIC COMMENT

None

#### **OTHER BUSINESS/ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Mr. Asselmeier reported that Petition 24-10 and 24-11 will be on the agenda for the June meeting.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Member Wilson made a motion, seconded by Member Nelson, to adjourn. With a voice vote of seven (7) ayes, the motion carried.

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission meeting adjourned at 9:59 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by,

Wanda A. Rolf, Administrative Assistant

# KENDALL COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION MAY 22, 2024

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE CONTACTED ON FUTURE MEETINGS REGARDING THIS TOPIC, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR ADDRESS OR EMAIL ADDRESS

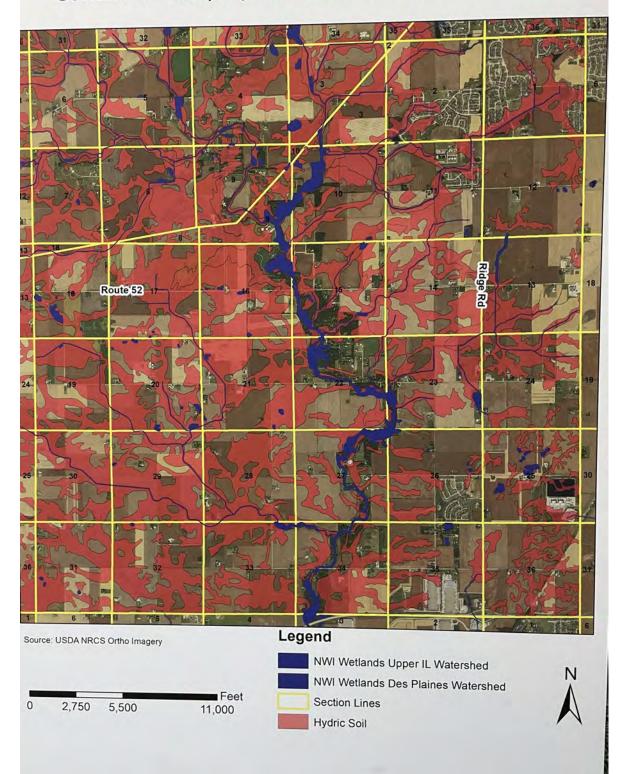
NAME	ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)	EMAIL ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)
Lin Drien		
DAUE Koehler		
BELLE MILLER		
Joan Soltier		
Rousonala		
Pares 514 AT 52		
Ajle Barry		
Gloria Faxman		

# KENDALL COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION MAY 22, 2024

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE CONTACTED ON FUTURE MEETINGS REGARDING THIS TOPIC, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR ADDRESS OR EMAIL ADDRESS

	- N		Ī
NAME	address (optional)	EMAIL ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)	
Enn Bowen			
Kotherine Contron			
TOM HUDDLESTON			
Paul Yearsley			
DAve Koehler			
Joy Lieser			

### Seward Township Hydric Soils & Wetlands/Waterways





**Excerpted from "The Natural Treasures of Kendall County"** 



## SEWARD TOWNSHIP LAND RESOURCE PLANNING COMMITTEE; MONTHLY MEETING FEBRUARY 05, 2024

Call to Order: Time 6:32 P.M.

**Location**: Seward Township Building

1479 O'Brien Road

Minooka, Illinois, 60447

Pledge of Allegiance was lead by Mr. Fleming

**Roll Call**: Called by Ms. Soltwisch

Present at meeting: Peter Fleming, Jessica Nelson, Joan Soltwisch

Absent at the meeting: Ron Miller, excused. Guests: Debrae Chow, Mike Cook, Garrett Cook

**Approval of the January 16th Minutes:** Ms. Nelson moved, Ms. Soltwisch seconded. **Motion Carried.** 

#### **Public Comment:**

#### **New Business:**

- 1. Presentation by Cook Engineering Group on re-zoning property along the East side of Ridge Road, North of Bell Road, adjacent to the Rusty Ridge Vet Clinic, from A-1 to B-3. Ms. Chow and Mr. Cook discussed that they wanted to be re-zoned by Kendall County, and thought that the properties plan would be an asset to the township. Ms. Nelson moved to approve the plan, as presented. Ms. Soltwisch seconded. **Motion Carried**. Mr. Cook and Ms. Chow asked that our committee recommend an approval of their plan to the Seward Township Board.
- 2. Our committee was made aware that several solar farm sitings were in progress in Seward Township. We were told that these farms would not be zoned through the Kendall County Zoning Board. The companies involved were originally asked to come to our resource Planning Committee with their plans. Instead they will be approved, for siting, by the municipalities of Joliet. Minooka and Shorewood. Ms. Soltwisch noted that at the Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning Annual meeting, on February 3<sup>rd</sup>. 2024, the Mayor of Shorewood spoke and stated that their zoning board denied the siting of the solar farm on Seil Road. The board thought that the plan did not fit their land use, for Best Management.
- 3. Ms. Soltwisch, and Mr. Fleming will attend the next Kendall County Regional Planning Commission, to discuss our Seward Township zoning map change. We have been asked to meet with them on February 28<sup>th</sup>, 5:00 P.M. Our Seward Township supervisor, Tim O'Brien will be asked to attend with us.

We will also announce, to the Regional Planning Commission, that our township will host a Panel Discussion, to cover topics of land preservation, along the Aux Sable Creek, and open space map zoning changes. We will ask representatives from Shorewood and Minooka, as well as representatives

from the Kendall Forest Preserve, Teska and Associates, and The Conservation Foundation. The panel will take place at the Seward Township. There will be no cost to the township.

Mr. Fleming called for a motion to approve our amended Seward Township zoning map. Ms. Nelson moved and Ms. Soltwisch seconded. **Motion carried**.

**Old Business:** There is no old business at this time.

**Other Business/Announcements:** There was no further business or announcements at this time.

The next monthly meeting of the Seward Township Land Resource Planning Committee will be Monday, March 11, 2024, at 6:30 P.M.

**Adjournment:** Mr. Fleming called for an adjournment of the meeting Ms. Nelson moved and Ms. Soltwisch seconded. **Motion carried**. Meeting adjourned at 7:21 P.M.

Minutes submitted by Joan Kathryn Soltwisch

## SEWARD TOWNSHIP LAND RESOURCE PLANNING COMMITTEE; MONTHLY MEETING MARCH 25, 2024

Call to Order: Time 6:32 P.M.

**Location**: Seward Township Building

14719 O'Brien Road Minooka, Illinois, 60447

Pledge of Allegiance was lead by Mr. Fleming

Roll Call: Called by Ms. Soltwisch

Present at meeting: Peter Fleming, Jessica Nelson, Joan Soltwisch Ron Miller

**Approval of the February 5th 2024 Minutes:** Ms. Nelson moved, Ron Miller seconded. **Motion Carried.** 

**Public Comment:** There was no public comment at this time.

#### **New Business:**

Ms. Soltwisch, and Mr. Fleming, and Seward Township Supervisor, Tim O'Brien, attended the Kendall County Regional Plan Commission, February 28<sup>th</sup> 2024. We were asked to go back to the Township to discuss our Zoning Map change, and bring back an evaluation so that the County could get a feel for resident support, of our Proposed Map.

Our township will host a Panel Discussion, and invite the residents of Seward to engage in conversation over topics of land preservation, along the Aux Sable Creek, and open space map zoning changes, with representatives from Shorewood and Minooka, as well as representatives from the Kendall Forest Preserve, Teska and Associates, and The Conservation Foundation. The panel will take place at the Seward Township, on April 18th, at 5:00 P.M., at the Seward Township Hall, 14719 O'Brien Road, Minooka IL. There will not be a cost to the township. Ms. Soltwisch will make arrangements to post the meeting in the Kendall County Record. We will ask Mr. Scott Cryder, Road Commissioner to furnish water. Mr. Fleming will bring a vegetable tray and Ms. Nelson decaf coffee. Ms. Soltwisch will bring a fruit and vegetable tray. Ms. Miller will also bring cookies and vegetable trays. Mr. Fleming will bring copies of the current zoning map, as well as updated proposed map. We will make 30 handouts with evaluation choices.

**Old Business:** There is no old business at this time.

**Other Business/Announcements:** There was no further business or announcements at this time.

The next monthly meeting of the Seward Township Land Resource Planning Committee will be Monday, May 14, 2024, at 6:30 P.M.

**Adjournment:** Mr. Fleming called for an adjournment of the meeting Ms. Nelson moved and Mr. Miller seconded. **Motion carried**. Meeting adjourned at 7:21 P.M.

Minutes submitted by Joan Kathryn Soltwisch

### SEWARD TOWNSHIP PLANING COMMITTEE MEETING PROGRAM EVALUATION APRIL 18TH 2024

1. Did your knowledge of our township map proposed change increase, as a result of this program.

(Y/N) 22 persons replied yes to this questions, out of 22 attending. Did your knowledge level increase as to the relationship with the township and Kendall County's role in zoning change, as a result of this discussion?

(Y/N) 3 persons said no to this question, 19 out of twenty two attending said yes.

If so what was your knowledge, before, on a scale from 1 to 5? How about after? Knowledge level before? 1 2 3 4 5 Knowledge level after 1 2 3 4 5

- 2,7,3,5 persons answered respectively to knowledge level before. 0,1,2,6,6, persons answered respectively to knowledge after the meeting. The result was that overall knowledge increased.
- 2. Annexation agreements were discussed. Was that discussion helpful for you?

  All but three answered a firm yes, to this question. One said, not applicable, one said not really.
- 3. The need to keep open space and farm ground protection go hand in hand, in our area. Do you feel that this is important? Was this discussion helpful?

  (Y/N) All present said yes, to this answer.
- 4. The Aux Sable Watershed is a protected class A stream. There is a "Protect Kendall Now" map depicting the buffer of protection. Do you feel that this is important? (Y/N) All said yes to this question.
- 5. Would you like to stay informed on the planing of our area?
  All voted a positive **YES**, to stay informed on the planing of our area.

Twenty two people signed the e-mail and contact sheet. There were a few more in attendance, as the family questioning dividing property, for their grown children did not all sign, just the parents, Irma and Loya Quezada.

The guests present that were from Seward Township totaled 16 persons. One person was, the Seward Township Supervisor, and two were Seward Township Trustees. \* They were all in favor.

The guests present that were asked to weigh in on behalf of the map change totaled five. They were David Guritz, Kendall Forest Preserve. Dan Lobbes, The Conservation Foundation. Mike Hoffman, senior urban planner, Teska and Assoc. Dan Duffy, Manager, The Village of Minooka, Ryan Anderson, Public Works, The Village of Minooka. Natalie Engel, Community Development, The Village Of Shorewood.

A total of five maps were explored. One showing a vision of changing zoning areas slated for residential back to agriculture, with discussion of the one and 40 rule. One map showed the Aux Sable Watershed with buffered areas, commonly called, The Protect Kendall Now map. One map showed the current map showing currently zoned areas, and one map showed the hydric soils, in degrees in Seward Township, most notably in the tributaries, and close to the Aux Sable Creek.

It was a very informative meeting. The five professionals that engaged with the residents of Seward Township all thought positively that the map change reflected their comprehensive plans, with good urban planning and that vision would be productive in saving farm ground, a good fit for future development, forest preserves, and good planning for working forward together. It was generally agreed to continue this dialog and work together, in the future.

Sincerely, Peter Fleming, Jessica Nelson, Ron Miller, Joan Soltwisch, Seward Township Planing Board.

\* One trustee was absent from Seward Township Board, as she was stuck in a two hour traffic jam on I 80, but had planned to attend. One trustee was absent due to farming in Central Illinois.

### SEWARD TOWNSHIP LAND RESOURCE PLANNING COMMITTEE; MONTHLY MEETING MAY 14, 2024

Call to Order: Time 6:45 P.M.

Location: Seward Township Building

14719 O'Brien Road Minooka, Illinois, 60447

Pledge of Allegiance was lead by Mr. Fleming

Roll Call: Called by Ms. Soltwisch

Present at meeting: Peter Fleming, Joan Soltwisch, Ron Miller

Absent approved: Jessica Nelson

**Approval of the March 25, 2024 Minutes:** Mr. Miller moved, Ms. Soltwisch seconded. **Motion Carried.** 

Public Comment: There was no public comment at this time.

#### **New Business:**

1. Proposed Commercial Roofing Business to be located on Route 52 (East of Ridge Road, and West of County Line Road.) Plans were sent to members to review. Project had been approved, by the Kendall County Zoning, Planning Board of Appeals. Mr. Fleming called for a motion to approve the project, upon recommended light design and landscape ordinance plan submission. Mr. Miller moved and Ms. Soltwisch seconded. **Motion carried** 

#### **Old Business:**

- 1. The Panel discussion held April 18<sup>th</sup> to consider comments and make recommendations regarding the amendments, to the future land use map and in the Kendall County Land Resource Management Plan, by adopting a new Future Land Use Map was a success. The evaluations from the special meeting were positive. The guests that were present, from Seward Township totaled 16 persons. One person was the Seward Township Supervisor and two trustees were present. Guests present, that were asked to comment on behalf of the proposed map update were, David Guritz, Kendall County Forest Preserve, Dan Lobbes, The Conservation Foundation, Mike Hoffman, Senior Planner, Teska and Associates, Dan Duffy, Manager, Village of Minooka, Ryan Anderson, Village of Minooka Public Works, and Natalie Engel, Community Development, the Village of Shorewood. All were in favor of the changes, and thought that the proposed map change was a good fit for future best management and future land use. It fit well with the areas comprehensive planes. It was generally agreed to continue this dialog and work together, in the future.
- 2. Public notice was sent to Seward Township, from the Kendall County Regional Plan Commission to hold hearing on May 22<sup>nd</sup>, 2024, at 7:00 P.M., to consider comments and make recommendations regarding Petition # 24-14, a request from Seward Township for Amendments to the Future Land Use Map and related text changes from the Seward Township Land Resource Management Plan. The Kendall County zoning Board of Appeals will hold theri meeting on May 28, 2024 at 7:00 P.M. to

consider the same Amendments that our Seward Township requests. Both meetings will be held at the Kendall County Office Building, Rooms 209 and 210, at 111 Fox Street, Yorkville, IL.

**Other Business/Announcements:** There was no further business or announcements at this time.

The next monthly meeting of the Seward Township Land Resource Planning Committee will be Monday, June 3, 2024, at 6:30 P.M.

**Adjournment:** Mr. Fleming called for an adjournment of the meeting Mr. Miller moved and Ms. Soltwisch seconded. **Motion carried**. Meeting adjourned at 7:05 P.M.

Minutes submitted by Joan Kathryn Soltwisch

## MINUTES – UNOFFICIAL UNTIL APPROVED KENDALL COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MEETING

### 111 WEST FOX STREET, COUNTY BOARD ROOM (ROOMS 209 and 210) YORKVILLE, IL 60560

May 28, 2024 – 7:00 p.m.

#### **CALL TO ORDER**

Chairman Randy Mohr called the Zoning Board of Appeals meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

#### **ROLL CALL:**

Members Present: Scott Cherry (Arrived at 7:02 p.m.) Cliff Fox, Tom LeCuyer, Randy Mohr, Jillian

Prodehl, and Dick Thompson, and Dick Whitfield

Members Absent: None

Staff Present: Matthew Asselmeier, AICP, CFM, Director and Wanda Rolf, Office Assistant

Others Present: Tim O'Brien, Joan Soltwisch, Ron Miller, Pete Fleming, Bruce Miller, Rao Addepalli, and

Gloria Foxman

#### **PETITIONS:**

The Zoning Board of Appeals started their review of Petition 24-14 at 7:14 p.m.

Petition 24 – 14 – Tim O'Brien on Behalf of Seward Township

Request: Amendment to the Future Land Use Map Contained in the Land Resource Management

Plan by Adopting a New Future Land Use Map for Seward Township and Related Text

Changes

Location: Seward Township

Purpose: Petitioner Wants to Adopt a New Future Land Use Map for Seward Township

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

In an effort to preserve the agricultural character of the Township and protect the Aux Sable Creek Watershed, Seward Township has proposed a new Future Land Use Map. The existing Future Land Use Map was also provided.

The proposed changes were as follows:

- 1. All of the land west Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be reclassified to Agricultural. The Commercial area at the intersection of Route 52 and Grove Road will be retained and the Commercial area at the intersection of Arbeiter Road and Route 52 will also be retained.
- 2. The Seward Township Building on O'Brien Road, the church on Van Dyke Road, and lands owned by the Kendall County Forest Preserve District and Conservation Foundation west of Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be classified as Public/Institutional.

- 3. The residentially planned areas east of Arbeiter and Hare Roads will be reclassified to Rural Estate Residential.
- 4. The floodplain of the Aux Sable Creek was added to the map.
- 5. Text contained in the Land Resource Management Plan in conflict the above changes will be amended.

The Seward Township Planning Commission approved this proposal at their meeting on February 5, 2024. The Seward Township Board approved this proposal at their meeting on March 12, 2024. Seward Township held a community forum on the proposal on April 18, 2024. The Kendall County Comprehensive Land Plan and Ordinance Committee also reviewed the proposal at their meetings in February and April 2024.

A composite future land use map of the County and the municipalities' comprehensive plans was provided.

This proposal was sent to Plattville, Minooka, Shorewood, and Joliet on April 30, 2024. This proposal was sent to the Bristol-Kendall, Lisbon-Seward, Minooka, Troy, and Joliet Fire Departments on April 30<sup>th</sup>. To date, no comments have been received.

ZPAC reviewed this proposal at their meeting on May 7, 2024. Mr. Guritz said that he attended the forum in Seward Township and felt that the meeting was well attended and attendees seemed in favor of the proposal. ZPAC recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of nine (9) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with one (1) member absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission held a public hearing on this proposal on May 22, 2024. Other than the Petitioner, no other person testified in favor or in objection to the proposal. One (1) person asked what a comprehensive plan was and another person requested clarification regarding the land use classifications along Route 52 between County Line and Ridge Roads. Seward Township explained the public's involvement in the proposal, to date. Discussion occurred regarding the removal of the Commercial area near the intersection of Route 52, O'Brien, and McKanna Roads and the retention of the Commercial area at the intersection of Grove Road and Route 52; the area was retained for traffic and trail reasons. Discussion occurred regarding the impact of property owners to ask for map amendments, if the proposal was approved. The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission recommended approval of the proposal by a vote of six (6) in favor, one (1) in opposition, and three (3) absent. The minutes of the hearing were provided.

Pete Fleming, Chairman of The Seward Township Planning Commission, stated that the Township has been working on this map for years. It has been a long but good process.

Chairman Mohr asked Mr. Fleming if he saw the 1994 Seward Township Plan. Mr. Fleming said he did not see the 1994 plan. Chairman Mohr stated that the 1994 plan was very similar to the current proposed plan. The 1994 plan allowed municipalities to expand without pushback. Landowners would have to annex into Joliet, Plainfield, or Minooka in order to develop their properties. Mr. Fleming stated that county style subdivisions with large lots were not being establishing due to costs. Chairman Mohr agreed and asked Mr. Asselmeier how many building permits were issued in Seward Township in the last three (3) years. Mr. Asselmeier stated that in 2023 there were three (3) homes built and in 2022 four (4) homes built in Seward Township. Member Prodehl asked if those homes were following the rule of (1) house per forty (40) acres. Mr. Asselmeier replied there was some rezoning on Brisbin Road and O' Brien Road.

Member Cherry asked Mr. Fleming if there was any pushback from residents regarding the proposal. Mr. Fleming stated there was none. The Township had meetings, open forums, and public hearings to make the residents aware of the proposal.

Joan Soltwisch noted the many people from the nearby municipalities that attended meetings regarding this proposal. She felt this proposal was a good fit for the Township. They want to preserve farmland.

Mr. Fleming spoke about the floodplains and lands owned by the Conservation Foundation. Chairman Mohr asked if there was a way to set apart the floodplains so that no one builds on it. Mr. Asselmeier stated that there are rules in place for building in a floodplain. The homes would have to be elevated or prove they were not in a floodplain.

Member Prodehl asked, if once this map was approved and a request comes in to the County to rezone, how will it be addressed. Mr. Asselmeier stated that it if the request was inconsistent with the plan, Staff would recommend denial of the request.

Member Prodehl made a motion, seconded by Member LeCuyer, to forward the proposal to the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee.

The votes were as follows:

Ayes (7): Cherry, Fox, LeCuyer, Mohr, Prodehl, Thompson, and Whitfield

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None Absent (0): None

The proposal will go to the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee on June 10, 2024.

The Zoning Board of Appeals completed their review of Petition 24-14 at 7:45 p.m.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Gloria Foxman, on behalf of Petition 24-13 James C. Marshall on Behalf of TurningPointEnergy, LLC Through TPE IL KE240 (Tenant) and Frank J. Santoro (Owner), asked if they could continue the hearing one (1) additional month to July 29, 2024, instead of July 1, 2024. Member LeCuyer made a motion, seconded by Member Whitfield, to rescind the previous motion to continue Petition 24-13 to July 1, 2024. With a voice vote of seven (7) ayes, the motion carried. Member LeCuyer made a motion, seconded by Member Whitfield, to continue the hearing on Petition 24-13 to July 29, 2024. With a voice vote of seven (7) ayes, the motion carried.

#### ADJOURNMENT OF THE ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

Member Whitfield made a motion, seconded by Member LeCuyer, to adjourn.

With a voice vote of seven (7) ayes, the motion carried.

The Zoning Board of Appeals meeting adjourned at 7:55 p.m.

The next regularly scheduled meeting/hearing will be on July 1, 2024.

Respectfully submitted by, Wanda A. Rolf Administrative Assistant

#### **Exhibits**

1. Memo on Petition 24-14 Dated May 23, 2024

#### 10

# KENDALL COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MAY 28, 2024

In order to be allowed to present any testimony, make any comment, engage in cross-examination, or ask any question during this public hearing, you must enter your name, address, and signature on this form prior to the commencement of the public hearing. By signing this registration sheet, you agree that you understand that anything you say will be considered sworn testimony, and that you will tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

the truth.	150		
NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE	
sem Brien			
RAO ADDEPALLE			
RonMiller			
Peto Fleming		2	
BRUCE MISHER Doan Sottinic			
Joan Sottunia Glovia Formen		Le	
Gloria Formen			
8			

#### **RESOLUTION NUMBER 2024-**

# A RESOLUTION ADOPTING AN AMENDMENT TO THE KENDALL COUNTY LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN TO UPDATE THE FUTURE LAND USE PLAN BY UPDATING THE SEWARD TOWNSHIP FUTURE LAND USE MAP AND RELATED TEXT AMENDMENTS TO THE KENDALL COUNTY LAND RESOURCE MANAGEMENT PLAN

<u>WHEREAS</u>, 50 ILCS 805/1, et seq. allows Counties to create and adopt Land Resource Management Plans; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, 55 ILCS 5/5-14001 through 5-14008 specifies how a County may adopt and amend Official Plans; and

WHEREAS, Kendall County adopted a Land Resource Management Plan in March 1994; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the Kendall County Board has amended the Land Resource Management Plan on several occasions since its adoption in March 1994; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the Kendall County Land Resource Management Plan has adopted official Future Land Use Maps for each township and for the County as a whole; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, on April 23, 2024, Seward Township, as represented by Tim O'Brien, hereinafter be referred to as "Petitioner", submitted an application repealing and replacing the Future Land Use Map for Seward Township and related text changes to the Land Resource Management Plan; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, following due and proper notice by publication in the Kendall County Record on May 2, 2024, the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission conducted a public hearing on May 22, 2024, at 7:00 p.m., in the County Office Building at 111 W. Fox Street in Yorkville, at which the Petitioner's representative presented evidence, testimony, and exhibits in support of the requested amendments and zero members of the public testified in favor of the request, zero members of the public testified in opposition to the request, one member of the public asked a general question regarding the request, and one member of the public made general comments regarding the request; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, based on the evidence, testimony, and exhibits, the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission has recommended approval of the proposed amendment; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals met on May 28, 2024, at 7:00 p.m., in the County Office Building at 111 W. Fox Street in Yorkville, at which the Petitioner's representative presented evidence, testimony, and exhibits in support of the requested amendments and zero members of the public testified in favor or in opposition to the request; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, based on the evidence, testimony, and exhibits, the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals has recommended forwarding the proposed amendments to the County Board; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee of the Kendall County Board has reviewed the testimony presented at the aforementioned public hearing and meeting, and has forwarded to the Kendall County Board a recommendation of <u>approval/denial/neutral</u> of the proposed amendment; and

WHEREAS, the Kendall County Board has considered the recommendation of the Planning, Building and

State of Illinois LRMP County of Kendall Petition #24-14

Zoning Committee, the recommendation of the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals, the record of the public hearing conducted by the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission, the recommendation of the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission, and has determined that said proposed amendment to the Kendall County Land Resource Management Plan is necessary and in the best interests of Kendall County; and

### <u>NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS,</u> as follows:

- 1. The Recommendations of the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission and Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals attached hereto as Exhibits A and B respectively are hereby accepted.
- 2. The Kendall County Board hereby grants approval of Petitioner's petition for an amendment to the Future Land Use Map contained in the Kendall County Land Resource Management Plan by repealing and replacing the Future Land Use Map of Seward Township with the Map attached hereto as Exhibit C.
- 3. Any text or maps contained in the Kendall County Land Resource Management Plan in conflict with this resolution, including but not limited to the future land use table contained on page 9-30 and the list of revisions contained in Section 1 of the Land Resource Management Plan, are hereby amended to match the Map attached hereto as Exhibit C.

<u>IN WITNESS OF</u>, this resolution has been enacted by a majority vote of the Kendall County Board and is effective this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2024.

Attest:	
Kendall County Clerk Debbie Gillette	Kendall County Board Chairman Matt Kellogg

#### Exhibit A

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission held a public hearing on the Petition 24-14 on May 22, 2024. On the same date, the Commission issued the following recommendation by a vote of six (6) in favor and one (1) in opposition. Commissioners Mc-Carthy-Lange, Stewart, and Wormley were absent.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

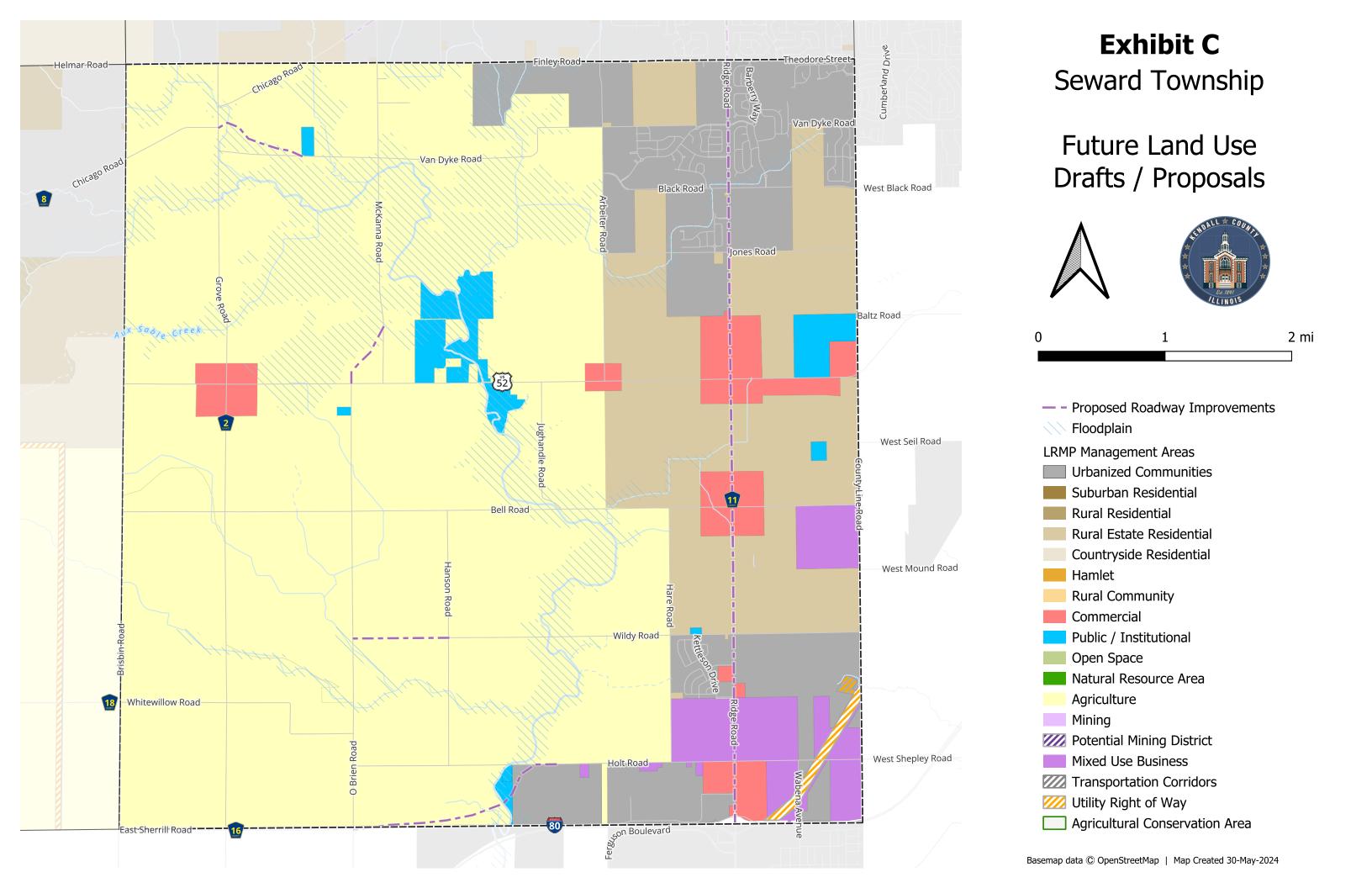
Approval with the addition of Seward Township's maps and minutes included in the record.

#### Exhibit B

The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals held a public meeting on the Petition 24-14 on May 28, 2024. On the same date, the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals issued the following recommendation by a vote of seven (7) in favor and zero (0) in opposition.

#### **RECOMMENDATION**

Forward the proposal to the County Board.





#### Kendall County Agenda Briefing

**Meeting Type:** Planning, Building and Zoning

**Meeting Date:** 10/7/2024

**Subject:** Approval of Petition 24-22, Rezoning 10835 Legion Road from A-1 to R-1

**Prepared by:** Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM

**Department:** Planning, Building and Zoning

#### **Action Requested:**

Approval of Petition 24-221, from Leo M. Phillipp for a Map Amendment Rezoning 10835 Legion Road, Yorkville, in Kendall Township (PIN: 05-08-301-002) from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One-Family Residential District

#### **Previous Board/Committee Review:**

ZPAC-Approval (8-0-2) on August 6, 2024

Kendall County Regional Planning Commission-Approval (8-0-2) on September 25, 2024

Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals-Approval (7-0-0) on September 30, 2024

#### **Fiscal impact:**

N/A

#### **Background and Discussion:**

The Petitioner would like to rezone the property in order to build a maximum of three (3) houses on the property.

#### **Staff Recommendation:**

Approval

#### **Attachments:**

Memo Dated October 2, 2024



#### **DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING**

111 West Fox Street • Room 203
Yorkville, IL • 60560

(630) 553-4141

Fax (630) 553-4179

#### Petition 24-22 Leo M. Phillipp Map Amendment Rezoning from A-1 to R-1

#### **INTRODUCTION**

The Petitioners would like a map amendment rezoning approximately eleven point six more or less (11.6 +/-) acres of the approximately fifteen (15) acres located at the northeast corner of Legion and East Highpoint Roads in order to construct approximately three (3) houses.

The application materials are included as Attachment 1. The zoning plat is included as Attachment 2.

#### SITE INFORMATION

PETITIONERS: Leo M. Phillipp

ADDRESS: 10835 Legion Road, Yorkville

LOCATION: Northeast Corner of Legion and East Highpoint Roads



In 1984, through Ordinance 84-06, the southwest corner of the property was rezoned to R-1 as outlined in the following aerial.



In 1987, through Ordinance 87-27, the southwest corner of the property was rezoned back to A-1 and approximately three point three more or less (3.3 +/-) acres, where the current house, is placed was rezoned to R-1. The following is current zoning configuration of the property:



TOWNSHIP: Kendall

PARCEL #s: 05-08-301-002

LOT SIZE: 15.0 +/- Acres (Total Parcel) 11.6 +/- (Area to be Rezoned)

EXISTING LAND Wooded

USE:

ZONING: A-1 Agricultural District

LRMP:

Future Land Use	Suburban Residential (County) Estate/Conservation Residential (Yorkville)
Roads	East Highpoint Road and Legion Road are Township maintained Minor Collectors.
Trails	Yorkville has a trail planned along East Highpoint Road.
Floodplain/ Wetlands	There are no floodplains or wetlands on the property.

REQUESTED

ACTION: Map Amendment Rezoning Property from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family

**Residential District** 

APPLICABLE Section 36-42 – Map Amendment Procedures

**REGULATIONS:** 

#### SURROUNDING LAND USE

Location	Adjacent Land Use	Adjacent Zoning	Land Resource Management Plan	Zoning within ½ Mile
North	Single-Family Residential	A-1	Suburban Residential (Max 1.0 DU/Acre) (County) Estate/Conservation Residential (Yorkville)	A-1 and B-4
South	Agricultural and Single- Family Residential	A-1	Rural Residential (Max 0.65 DU/Acre) (County) Estate/Conservation Residential (Yorkville)	A-1, R-3, and RPD-2
East	Single-Family Residential	A-1 and R-1	Suburban Residential (County) Estate/Conservation Residential (Yorkville)	A-1, A-1 SU, and R-1
West	Agricultural	A-1 and A-1 SU	Suburban Residential (County) Estate/Conservation Residential (Yorkville)	A-1, A-1 SU, R-2, R-3, and RPD-3

The A-1 special use permits to the east are for communication towers.

The A-1 special use permit to the west is for boarding horses.

#### PHYSICAL DATA

#### **ENDANGERED SPECIES REPORT**

EcoCAT Report submitted and consultation was terminated (see Attachment 1, Page 7).

#### NATURAL RESOURCES INVENTORY

The application for NRI was submitted on July 19, 2024 (see Attachment 1, Page 6). The LESA Score was 133 indicating a low level of protection. The NRI Report is included as Attachment 4.

#### **ACTION SUMMARY**

#### **KENDALL TOWNSHIP**

Petition information was sent to Kendall Township on July 30, 2024. The Kendall Township Planning Commission reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 16, 2024, and the Kendall Township Board reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 17, 2024. Discussion occurred regarding the number of houses, the number and location of driveway cuts, rights-of-way dedications, and the development of houses without doing a subdivision. The Kendall Township Planning Commission and Kendall Township Board recommended approval of the proposal with the caveats that driveway placements require prior approval by the Kendall Township Highway Commissioner and that right-of-way dedications forty feet (40') in depth from the centerlines of both Legion and East Highpoint Roads occur. An email outlining the Township's position is included as Attachment 5.

#### UNITED CITY OF YORKVILLE

Petition information was sent to the United City of Yorkville on July 30, 2024. The Yorkville Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 11, 2024. The Yorkville Planning and Zoning Commission had no objections to the proposal. The Yorkville City Council reviewed the proposal on September 24, 2024, and expressed no objections to the proposal. An email from Yorkville is included as Attachment 8.

#### **BRISTOL-KENDALL FIRE PROTECTION DISTRICT**

Petition information was sent to the Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District on July 30, 2024.

#### **ZPAC**

ZPAC reviewed this proposal at their meeting on August 6, 2024. Discussion occurred about rights-of-way dedications since the proposal would not involve a subdivision. The Petitioner's Attorney was agreeable to submitting a letter dedicating rights-of-way forty feet (40') in depth from the centerlines of East Highpoint and Legions Roads. ZPAC recommended approval of the map amendment by a vote of eight (8) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with two (2) members absent. The minutes of the meeting are included as Attachment 3.

#### **RPC**

On August 21, 2024, the Petitioner's Attorney submitted an email requesting this proposal be continued to the September 25, 2024, Kendall County Regional Planning Commission meeting. At their meeting on August 28, 2024, the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission voted to continue this proposal as requested by the Petitioner. The minutes of this meeting are included as Attachment 6. At their meeting on September 25, 2024, the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission discussed the timing of the right-of-way dedication, the locations of future driveways, and the locations of future homes. It was noted that Maple Lane was a private road and there were seven (7) homes on Maple Lane on approximately three (3) acre sized lots. Discussion occurred regarding Plat Act exemptions for division of properties. Discussion occurred regarding increased tax revenues and an increase in the number of available houses if the proposal was approved. It was also noted that the proposal limits the number of new houses on the property. The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission recommended approval of the map amendment by a vote of eight (8) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with two (2) members absent. The minutes of the meeting are included as Attachment 9.

#### **ZBA**

The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals initiated a public hearing on this proposal on September 3, 2024. The Petition was continued to September 30, 2024, as requested by the Petitioner. The minutes of this hearing are included as Attachment 7. At the continued hearing on September 30, 2024, nobody from the public, other than the Petitioner's Attorney testified. He discussed the layout of driveways and houses for new houses. The Petitioner was agreeable to the rights-of-way dedication. Discussion occurred regarding the classification of the property in the County's and Yorkville's plans. Discussion occurred regarding Plat Act exemptions. There could be a maximum of four (4) houses on the property; three (3) new houses and one (1) existing house. Discussion occurred regarding the history of the zoning property. Discussion occurred regarding the uses of the right-of-way as a bike trail and other utilities. The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals recommended approval of the map amendment, but they wanted to note that driveway placements should require prior approval by the Kendall Township Highway Commissioner and that the right-of-way dedications forty feet (40') in depth from the centerlines of both Legion and East Highpoint Roads should occur by a vote of seven (7) in favor and zero (0) in opposition. The minutes of the hearing are included as Attachment 10.

#### **GENERAL INFORMATION**

The Petitioners would like to rezone the property in order to build a maximum of three (3) houses on the rezoned portion of the property. Since the property already has frontage along East Highpoint and Legion Roads, a Plat Act Exemption may be used instead of doing a subdivision.

#### **BUILDING CODES**

The site is currently mostly wooded with one (1) single-family home. Any future buildings would have to meet applicable building codes.

#### UTILITIES

The wooded area is not presently served by utilities.

#### **ACCESS**

The property fronts East Highpoint and Legion Roads. Kendall Township has permitting authority over access at the property.

#### PARKING AND INTERNAL TRAFFIC CIRCULATION

No information was provided regarding parking.

#### **ODORS**

Based on the proposed uses, no new odors are foreseen.

#### LIGHTING

Lighting would be for residential purposes and would have to follow applicable ordinances.

#### LANDSCAPING AND SCREENING

Landscaping would be for residential uses.

#### **SIGNAGE**

No non-residential signage is planned.

#### **NOISE CONTROL**

The owners of the property would have to follow applicable noise control regulations based on residential uses.

#### STORMWATER

Stormwater control would be evaluated as part of the building permit.

#### FINDINGS OF FACT-MAP AMENDMENT

The Findings of Fact were as follows:

Existing uses of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are used for agricultural purposes and single-family residential purposes.

The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are zoned agricultural and some form of single-family residential.

The suitability of the property in question for the uses permitted under the existing zoning classification. The property consists of a large wooded area and, due to its size, it is not eligible for residential uses without a map amendment.

The trend of development, if any, in the general area of the property in question, including changes, if any, which may have taken place since the day the property in question was in its present zoning classification. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall not recommend the adoption of a proposed amendment unless it finds that the adoption of such an amendment is in the public interest and is not solely for the interest of the applicant. The Zoning Board of Appeals may recommend the adoption of an amendment changing the zoning classification of the property in question to any higher classification than that requested by the applicant. For the purpose of this paragraph the R-1 District shall be considered the highest classification and the M-2 District shall be considered the lowest classification. The trend of development in the area is a mix of agricultural and single family residential. The subject property would generate more in taxes if additional homes were constructed. The map amendment would increase the number of homes for people in the County. The proposed map amendment limits the number of homes that can be constructed on the subject property, if a traditional subdivision is not pursued.

Consistency with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies. The subject property is classified as Suburban Residential on the Future Land Use Map and the R-1 Zoning District is consistent with this land classification.

#### RECOMMENDATION

Staff recommends approval of the proposed map amendment.

The draft ordinance is included as Attachment 11.

#### **ATTACHMENTS**

- 1. Application Materials
- 2. Zoning Plat
- 3. August 6, 2024, ZPAC Meeting Minutes (This Petition Only)
- 4. NRI Report
- 5. September 17, 2024, Email from Kendall Township Clerk Steve Grebner
- 6. August 28, 2024, Kendall County Regional Planning Commission Minutes (This Petition Only)
- 7. September 3, 2024, Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals Minutes (This Petition Only)
- 8. September 25, 2024, Email from the United City of Yorkville.
- 9. September 25, 2024, Kendall County Regional Planning Commission Minutes (This Petition Only)
- 10. September 30, 2024, Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals Minutes (This Petition Only)
- 11. Draft Ordinance



#### **DEPARTMENT OF PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING**

111 West Fox Street • Yorkville, IL • 60560 Fax (630) 553-4179 (630) 553-4141

#### **APPLICATION**

ITTINOIS ET 1841	PROJECT NAME Phillipp	FILE #;
NAME OF APPLICANT (I	ncluding First, Middle Initial, and Last Name)	
Leo M. Phillipp		
CURRENT LANDOWNER	R/NAME(s)	
Leo M. Phillipp	1892	
SITE INFORMATION	SITE ADDRESS OR LOCATION	ASSESSOR'S ID NUMBER (PIN)
ACRES 15.03 acres	10835 Legion Road, Yorkville, IL 60560	05-08-301-002
EXISTING LAND USE	CURRENT ZONING	LAND CLASSIFICATION ON LRMP
Single Family Home	A-1 and R-1	A-1 and R-1
REQUESTED ACTION (C		
SPECIAL USE	X MAP AMENDMENT (Rezone to	
ADMINISTRATIVE VA		SITE PLAN REVIEW
TEXT AMENDMENT	RPD (Concept; Prelimin	nary; Final) ADMINISTRATIVE APPEAL
PRELIMINARY PLAT	FINAL PLAT	OTHER PLAT (Vacation, Dedication, etc.)
	SPECIAL USE ( Major; Minor)	ADDRESS PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL
<sup>1</sup> PRIMARY CONTACT Attorney Daniel J. Kra	amer PRIMARY CONTACT MAILING	ADDRESS PRIMARY CONTACT EMAIL
PRIMARY CONTACT PH	ONE # PRIMARY CONTACT FAX #	PRIMARY CONTACT OTHER #(Cell, etc.)
E E	ONE# PRIMARI CONTACT PAR	
<sup>2</sup> ENGINEER CONTACT N/A	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS	S ENGINEER EMAIL
<sup>2</sup> ENGINEER CONTACT		S ENGINEER EMAIL  ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)
<sup>2</sup> ENGINEER CONTACT N/A  ENGINEER PHONE #  I UNDERSTAND TH COUNTY STAFF & THE PRIMARY CONTACT N/A CONT	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS  ENGINEER FAX #  IAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT TH	
PENGINEER CONTACT N/A  ENGINEER PHONE #  I UNDERSTAND TH COUNTY STAFF & I THE PRIMARY CON COUNTY. I CERTIFY THAT TH BEST OF MY KNOW ABOVE SIGNATUR ALL DEBTS OWED	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS  ENGINEER FAX #  IAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT TH BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THR NTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJE HE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBJE VLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS ES. THE APPLICANT ATTESTS THAT TO KENDALL COUNTY AS OF THE DA	ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)  IE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY ROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT ECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE MITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE THEY ARE FREE OF DEBT OR CURRENT ON ATE OF THE APPLICATION.
PENGINEER CONTACT N/A  ENGINEER PHONE #  I UNDERSTAND TH COUNTY STAFF & I THE PRIMARY CON COUNTY. I CERTIFY THAT TH BEST OF MY KNOW ABOVE SIGNATUR	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS  ENGINEER FAX #  IAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT TH BOARD/ COMMISSION MEMBERS THR NTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJE HE INFORMATION AND EXHIBITS SUBJE VLEDGE AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS ES. THE APPLICANT ATTESTS THAT TO KENDALL COUNTY AS OF THE DA	ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)  IE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY ROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT ECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE MITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE THEY ARE FREE OF DEBT OR CURRENT ON
PENGINEER CONTACT N/A  ENGINEER PHONE #  I UNDERSTAND TH COUNTY STAFF & I THE PRIMARY CON COUNTY. I CERTIFY THAT TH BEST OF MY KNOW ABOVE SIGNATUR ALL DEBTS OWED	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS  ENGINEER FAX #  IAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE BOARD COMMISSION MEMBERS THRENTACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECTED AND THAT I AM TO FILE THIS SUBJECTED ADDRESS. THE APPLICANT ATTESTS THAT TO KENDALL COUNTY AS OF THE DATE OF THE OF THE DATE OF	ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)  IE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY ROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT ECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE MITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE THEY ARE FREE OF DEBT OR CURRENT ON ATE OF THE APPLICATION.
PENGINEER CONTACT N/A  ENGINEER PHONE #  I UNDERSTAND TH COUNTY STAFF & I THE PRIMARY CON COUNTY. I CERTIFY THAT TH BEST OF MY KNOW ABOVE SIGNATUR ALL DEBTS OWED	ENGINEER MAILING ADDRESS  ENGINEER FAX #  IAT BY SIGNING THIS FORM, THAT THE BOARD COMMISSION MEMBERS THE WITACT LISTED ABOVE WILL BE SUBJECT OF THE DESTRUCTION AND EXHIBITS SUBJECT OF THE APPLICANT ATTESTS THAT TO KENDALL COUNTY AS OF THE DESTRUCT OF TH	ENGINEER OTHER # (Cell, etc.)  IE PROPERTY IN QUESTION MAY BE VISITED BY ROUGHOUT THE PETITION PROCESS AND THAT ECT TO ALL CORRESPONDANCE ISSUED BY THE MITTED ARE TRUE AND CORRECT TO THE APPLICATION AND ACT ON BEHALF OF THE THEY ARE FREE OF DEBT OR CURRENT ON ATE OF THE APPLICATION.

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Primary Contact will receive all correspondence from County <sup>2</sup>Engineering Contact will receive all correspondence from the County's Engineering Consultants

#### Attachment 1, Page 2

#### Phillipp Map Amendment Findings of Fact

- Contiguous and nearby properties are used for low density Single-Family
  Residences and a mixture of Agricultural uses, as well as Forested land which
  remains in its natural state.
- 2. There is a combination of R-1 Single Family and A-1 Zoning Districts.
- 3. The property primarily consists of secondary growth trees, which would be altered somewhat for a low-density large parcel residential building. The current property is not suitable for productive Agricultural use of any kind and lies fallow.
- 4. The trend of development has been slow growth R-1/A-1 Allocation Single Family Residences on three to five acre parcels.
- 5. The proposed use is consistent with the Kendall County Comprehensive Plan providing for low density Single Family Residential uses when there is a low Agricultural productivity and Low Site rating under the Kendall County LESA Rating Systems; as well as the United City of Yorkville Comprehensive Plan which shows low density Single-Family Residences being developed on non-collector Roads on the outside of the City Limits.

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF TOTAL TRACT:

That Part of the West Half of Section 8, Township 36 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest Corner of Lot 1, Woodland Acres, as shown by the plat thereof recorded September 23, 1971 as Document No. 71-3652; thence Northerly along the Westerly Line of said Woodland Acres, 43.95 feet for the point of beginning; thence Westerly at right angles to said Westerly Line, 536.64 feet to the center line of Highpoint Road; thence Southerly along said centerline, to the center line of Legion Road; thence Easterly along said Legion Road center line, to said westerly line; thence Northerly along said Westerly Line, 964.53 feet to the point of beginning in Kendall Township, Kendall County, Illinois.

#### LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF TRACT TO BE REZONED FROM "A1" TO "R1":

That Part of the West Half of Section 8, Township 36 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest Corner of Lot 1, Woodland Acres, as shown by the plat thereof recorded September 23, 1971 as Document No. 71-3652; thence Northerly along the Westerly Line of said Woodland Acres, 43.95 feet for the point of beginning; thence Westerly at right angles to said Westerly Line, 536.64 feet to the center line of Highpoint Road; thence Southerly along said centerline, to the center line of Legion Road; thence Easterly along said Legion Road center line, to said Westerly Line; thence Northerly along said Westerly Line, 964.53 feet to the point of beginning in Kendall Township, Kendall County, Illinois, Except that Part described as follows:

That Part of the West Half of Section 8, Township 36 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the center line of Highpoint Road with the center line of Legion Road; thence Easterly along said Legion Road center line 357.33 feet for a point of beginning; thence Northerly at right angles to said Legion Road center line, 300.0 feet; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course 463.83 feet to the Westerly Line of Woodland Acres Subdivision; thence Southerly along said Westerly Line, 279.12 feet to said Legion Road center line; thence Westerly along said center line to the point of beginning in Kendall Township, Kendall County, Illinois.

*· -	\$ 0× 0	
WARRANTY DEED	FILED FOR RECORD	
O-D2:11597 Joint Tenancy	DOC # S 5 14 5 4	
South Servery	(207PM.	resent M
	APR 12 1985 COUNTY OF REAL ESTATE TEAM	NSFER TAX
1985	On Parky 2 COK \$ 50.6	2022
<u>61</u>	RECORDER OF DEEDS	00
2	(The above space for Recorder's use only)	H I I Net 11'
THE GRANTOR AMERICAN LEGION	POST #489 OF YORKVILLE, an unincorporated association	트 🤮
3	dall County of Kendall State of Illinois	02 023
of the Township	not and other valuable consideration in hand paid Convey	0223123
for and in consideration of the sum of Ten	and VICKI L. Philibler, master	Sec. 141
00	County of State of	STAMI
of the	TENANCY, the following described Real Estate, towis-	
That part of the West haif of the Third Principal Meridian	of Section 8, Township 36 North, Range , Last n, described as follows: Commencing at the South-	APPIX REVEHUE
September 23rd, 19/1 as book	and a second of heginning; thence	pit Ht
a line of said woodland Acres	TTC 64 feet to the center	N. P.
line of Highpoint Road; the	ted south lead on Road center line, to	3
line of Legion Road; thence	thetarly line, 964,53 feet	
to the point of Boginning,	IN Ventuary toursust,	
SUBJECT TO: Easements, rest	rictions, covenants and conditions of record; ear 1984 and subsequent years;	
Taxes for the ye	CHI 1904 BIN SUNSSHOOM / TTT-	30
		E4.
AMARANA AR IRRICALARANA A CONOXXXIII OCCO	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX	
hereby expressly declaring that the estate	conveyed shall pass, not in tenancy in common, but in joint tenancy, is under and by virtue of the Homestead Exemption Laws of the	
and hereby releasing and waiving all right State of Illinois.	IS ULICOT AND DJ TANNE OF THE TANNE OF THE TANNE	
William Or Administra		2
		FIX REVEN! 3 STAMPS)
		5
Dated this C. & L	April A.D. 19.85	ž
	SEAL SEAL	í Ã
ATTEST:	BY: K. COMMENUET	<u> </u>
Adjutant () ((	SEAL	
	and Chata aforessid	
Rendan County DO HEREBY C	ted, a Notary Public in, and for said County and State aforesaid, ERTIFY that Holman F. Horton, Jr., and James Morganegg, sectively of American Legion Post #489 of Yorkville	
pursuant to Resolution auth	nervously known to me to be the same person.	
whose name.	archiberated to the foregoing instrument, appeared before me this	
day in person	and seknowledged that h signed, seared and nervered the	I
poses energin a	ot forth, memory the forth	Ĭ
Given under m	y hand and notarial seal, this Colday of April	1
A.D. 19.85	SEAL	1
	Notary Public	
This Instrument was prepared by: Callas C. Ingemunson	Granteer Address:	
Attorney at Law		
226 S.Bridge StP.O.Box 578 Yorkville, IL. 60560	Send subsequent tax bills to:	
	The Distriction and Wicklin, Philippi	
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	THE PERSON NAMED IN
· 是一个一个一个	4 / / -	
		1
		THE HOLL TO

AFFIDAVIT

(FILE WITH JEAN P. BRADY, RECORDER OF DEEDS OF KENDALL COUNTY)

STATE OF ILLINOIS ) SS. COUNTY OF KERNALL )

DOCUMENT # 85-1454 -

states that \_le resides at \_\_\_\_\_\_. That the attached deed represents:

- 1. A distinct separate percel on record prior to July 17, 1959.
- / distinct separate percel qualifying for a Kendall County building permit prior to August 10, 1971.

1. The division or subdivision of land is into percels or tracts of 5 acres or more in siz: which does not involve any new streets or easements of access.

- The division is of lots or blocks of less than 1 acre in any recorded subdivision which does not involve any new streets or easements of access.
- the res or exchange of percels of land is between owners of adjoining and contiguous land.
- 6. The conveyence is of parcels of land or interests therein for use as right-of-way for railroads or other public utility facilities which does not involve any new streams or essents of secess.
- The conveyance is of land owned by a railroad or other public utility which does not involve any new streets or essements of access.
- The conveyance is of land for highway or other public purpose or grants or conveyances relating to the dedication of land for public use or instruments relating to the vacation of land impressed with a public use.
- 9. The conveyance is made to correct description in prior conveyances.
- 10. The sale or exchange is of parcels or tracts of land following the division into no more than two parts of u particular parcel or tract of land existing on July 17, 1959 and not involving any new streets or essements of access.
- 11. The sale is of a single lot of less then 5 scree from a larger tract evidenced by a survey made by a registered surveyor which single lot is the first sale from said larger tract as determined by the dimensions and configuration thereof on October 1, 1973 and which sale does not violate any local requirements applicable to the subdivision of land.

CIRCLE NUMBER ABOVE WHICH IS APPLICABLE TO ATTACHED DEED.

AFFIANT further states that \_he makes this affidevit for the purpose of inducing the Recorder of Deeds of Kendall County, Illinois, to accept the attached deed for recording.

Holman F. Horton, Jr.

SUBSCRIBED and SWORN TO before me

this G6 day of April , 1985

85 - 1454

#### Attachment 1, Page 6



7775A Route 47, Yorkville, Illinois 60560 • (630)553-5821 extension 3



#### NATURAL RESOURCE INFORMATION (NRI) REPORT APPLICATION

Petitioner: Leo M. Phillipp	Contact Person: Attorney Daniel J. Kramer
Address	
City, Sta	
Phone N	
Email:	
Please select: How would yo	u like to receive a copy of the NRI Report? 🗹 Email 🔲 Mail
Site Location & Proposed Use	
Township Name Kendall	Township 36 N, Range 7 E, Section(s) 8
Parcel Index Number(s) 05-08-301-002	11 0000
Project or Subdivision Name Phillipp	Number of Acres 11.6855
Current Use of Site single family home	and agricultural Proposed Use single family homes
Proposed Number of Lots possibly 3	Proposed Number of Structures possibly 3 homes
Proposed Water Supply Well	Proposed type of Wastewater Treatment Septic
Proposed type of Storm Water Manage	ment none
Type of Request	
Change in Zoning from A-1	to R-1
☐ Variance (Please describe fully on s	eparate page)
Special Use Permit (Please describe	fully on separate page)
Name of County or Municipality the rea	quest is being filed with: Kendall County Planning, Building, and Zoning
<ul> <li>✓ Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing</li> <li>✓ Concept Plan - showing the locatio</li> <li>✓ If available: topography map, field</li> </ul>	on form, please including the following to ensure proper processing: location, legal description and property measurements ns of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies le to Kendall County SWCD)
<ul> <li>✓ Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing</li> <li>✓ Concept Plan - showing the locatio</li> <li>If available: topography map, field</li> <li>✓ NRI fee (Please make checks payab</li> <li>The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are</li> <li>Full Report; \$375.00 for five acres</li> </ul>	location, legal description and property measurements ns of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies le to Kendall County SWCD)
<ul> <li>✓ Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing</li> <li>✓ Concept Plan - showing the locatio</li> <li>If available: topography map, field</li> <li>NRI fee (Please make checks payab</li> <li>The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are</li> <li>Full Report: \$375.00 for five acre</li> <li>Executive Summary Report: \$30</li> </ul>	location, legal description and property measurements ins of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies ile to Kendall County SWCD) as follows: as follows: as and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) or first five acres and under \$375.00
<ul> <li>✓ Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing</li> <li>✓ Concept Plan - showing the locatio</li> <li>If available: topography map, field</li> <li>✓ NRI fee (Please make checks payabout The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report: \$375.00 for five acrees</li> <li>✓ Executive Summary Report: \$30</li> </ul>	location, legal description and property measurements ins of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies ile to Kendall County SWCD) as follows: as follows: as follows: as and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) for first five acres and under \$\frac{375.00}{4000}\$  Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$\frac{126.00}{4000}\$
<ul> <li>✓ Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing</li> <li>✓ Concept Plan - showing the locatio</li> <li>If available: topography map, field</li> <li>✓ NRI fee (Please make checks payab)</li> <li>The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report; \$375.00 for five acre Executive Summary Report: \$30</li> <li>Fee for 7</li> </ul>	location, legal description and property measurements ins of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies ile to Kendall County SWCD) as follows: as follows: as and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) or first five acres and under \$ 375.00
Plat of Survey/Site Plan − showing Concept Plan − showing the locatio  If available: topography map, field  NRI fee (Please make checks payab The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report: \$375.00 for five acre Executive Summary Report: \$30  Fee for 7  Total  NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of	location, legal description and property measurements ins of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies ile to Kendall County SWCD) as follows: as follows: as and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) or first five acres and under \$\frac{375.00}{4000}\$  Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$\frac{126.00}{4000}\$
Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing Concept Plan - showing the locatio If available: topography map, field NRI fee (Please make checks payab The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report; \$375.00 for five acre Executive Summary Report: \$30  Fee for Total  NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of application is submitted, please allow 3  I (We) understand the filling of this app Conservation District (SWCD) to visit a expiration date will be 3 years after the	location, legal description and property measurements in sof proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies let to Kendall County SWCD)  as follows: as and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.)  or first five acres and under \$\frac{375.00}{126.00}\$  Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$\frac{126.00}{501.00}\$  INRI Fee \$\frac{501.00}{501.00}\$  of each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a completed 0 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report.  Additionallows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report to date reported.
Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing Concept Plan - showing the locatio If available: topography map, field NRI fee (Please make checks payab The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report; \$375.00 for five acre Executive Summary Report: \$30  Fee for Total  NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of application is submitted, please allow 3  I (We) understand the filling of this app Conservation District (SWCD) to visit a expiration date will be 3 years after the	location, legal description and property measurements ins of proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies ile to Kendall County SWCD) as follows: as follows: as and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.)  or first five acres and under \$ 375.00   Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$ 126.00   NRI Fee \$ 501.00    f each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a completed 0 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report.
Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing Concept Plan - showing the locatio If available: topography map, field NRI fee (Please make checks payab The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report: \$375.00 for five acre Executive Summary Report: \$30  Fee for 7  Total  NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of application is submitted, please allow 3  I (We) understand the filling of this appropriation date will be 3 years after the Petitioner of	location, legal description and property measurements in sof proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies let o Kendall County SWCD) as follows: as follows: as and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.) or first five acres and under \$\frac{375.00}{126.00}\$  Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$\frac{126.00}{501.00}\$  If each month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a completed 0 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report.  Idication allows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report to date reported.
Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing Concept Plan - showing the locatio If available: topography map, field NRI fee (Please make checks payab The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report: \$375.00 for five acre Executive Summary Report: \$30  Fee for 7  Total  NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of application is submitted, please allow 3  I (We) understand the filling of this application date will be 3 years after the Petitioner of	location, legal description and property measurements in sof proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies ile to Kendall County SWCD)  as follows:  is and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.)  or first five acres and under \$ 375.00
Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing Concept Plan - showing the locatio If available: topography map, field NRI fee (Please make checks payab The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report; \$375.00 for five acre Executive Summary Report: \$30  Fee for 7  Total  NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of application is submitted, please allow 3  I (We) understand the filing of this application date will be 3 years after the Petitioner of This report will be issued on a nondiscrim	location, legal description and property measurements in sof proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies let to Kendall County SWCD)  as follows: as and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.)  or first five acres and under \$ 375.00   Additional Acres at \$18.00 each \$ 126.00   NRI Fee \$ 501.00    feach month to be on that month's SWCD Board Meeting Agenda. Once a completed 0 days for inspection, evaluation and processing of this report.  Illication allows the authorized representative of the Kendall County Soil and Water and conduct an evaluation of the site described above. The completed NRI report to date reported.  The Authorized Agent   Inlinatory basis without regard to race, color, religion, national origin, age, sex, handicap or marital status.
Plat of Survey/Site Plan – showing Concept Plan - showing the locatio If available: topography map, field NRI fee (Please make checks payab The NRI fees, as of July 1, 2010, are Full Report; \$375.00 for five acre Executive Summary Report: \$30  Fee for 7  Total  NOTE: Applications are due by the 1st of application is submitted, please allow 3  I (We) understand the filing of this application date will be 3 years after the Petitioner of This report will be issued on a nondiscrim	location, legal description and property measurements in sof proposed lots, buildings, roads, stormwater detention, open areas, etc. tile map, copy of soil boring and/or wetland studies ile to Kendall County SWCD)  as follows:  is and under, plus \$18.00 per acre for each additional acre or any fraction thereof over five 0.00 (KCSWCD staff will determine when a summary or full report will be necessary.)  or first five acres and under \$ 375.00





Applicant:

Daniel J. Kramer

Contact:

ATTORNEY DANIEL J. KRAMER

Address:

IDNR Project Number: 2500945 Date:

07/18/2024

Project:

Phillip

Address:

10835 Legion Road, Yorkville

Description: rezone property from A-1 to R-1 to have 3 possible single family homes

#### Natural Resource Review Results

# Consultation for Endangered Species Protection and Natural Areas Preservation (Part 1075)

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database contains no record of State-listed threatened or endangered species, Illinois Natural Area Inventory sites, dedicated Illinois Nature Preserves, or registered Land and Water Reserves in the vicinity of the project location.

Consultation is terminated. This consultation is valid for two years unless new information becomes available that was not previously considered; the proposed action is modified; or additional species, essential habitat, or Natural Areas are identified in the vicinity. If the project has not been implemented within two years of the date of this letter, or any of the above listed conditions develop, a new consultation is necessary. Termination does not imply IDNR's authorization or endorsement.

#### Location

The applicant is responsible for the accuracy of the location submitted for the project.

County: Kendall

Township, Range, Section:

36N, 7E, 8

IL Department of Natural Resources Contact

Adam Rawe 217-785-5500

Division of Ecosystems & Environment

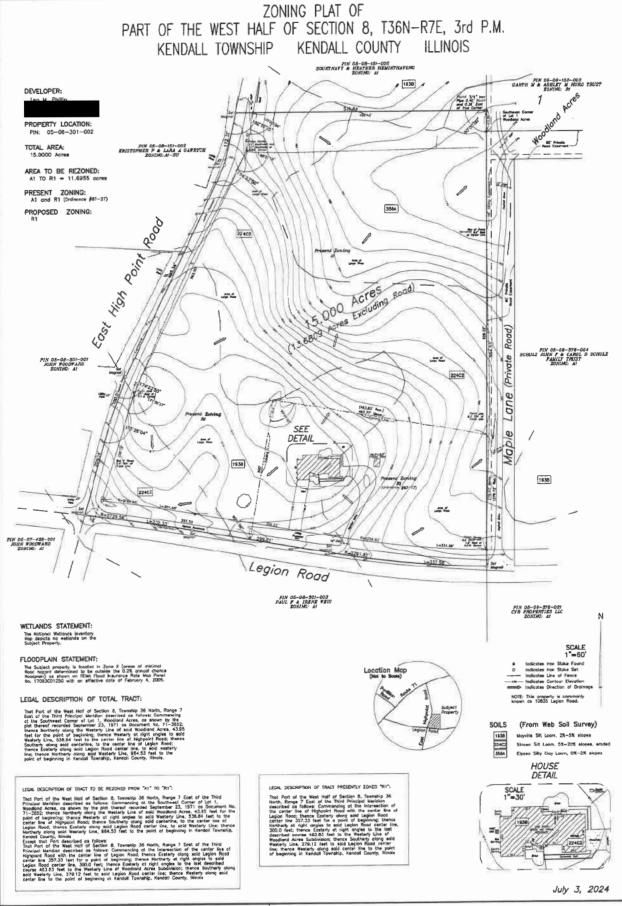


**Government Jurisdiction** 

Kendall County Planning, Building, and Zoning Matt Asselmeier 111 W. Fox Street Yorkville, Illinois 60560

#### Disclaimer

The Illinois Natural Heritage Database cannot provide a conclusive statement on the presence, absence, or condition of natural resources in Illinois. This review reflects the information existing in the Database at the time of this inquiry, and should not be regarded as a final statement on the site being considered, nor should it be a substitute for detailed site surveys or field surveys required for environmental assessments. If additional protected resources are encountered during the project's implementation, compliance with applicable statutes and regulations is required.



JOB NO. 21045

JOB NAME PHILIPS

DWG FILE 21046

REVISION DATE

Phillip D. Young and Associates, Inc.

1107B South Bridge Street Yorkrille, Illinois 60560 Telephone (630)553-1580

# ZONING, PLATTING & ADVISORY COMMITTEE (ZPAC) August 6, 2024 – Unapproved Meeting Minutes

PBZ Chairman Seth Wormley called the meeting to order at 9:00 a.m.

#### Present:

Matt Asselmeier – PBZ Department
Lauren Belville – Health Department
Meagan Briganti – GIS Department
Brian Holdiman – PBZ Department
Fran Klaas – Highway Department
Alyse Olson – Soil and Water Conservation District
Antoinette White – Forest Preserve
Seth Wormley – PBZ Committee Chair

#### Absent:

Greg Chismark – WBK Engineering, LLC Commander Jason Langston – Sheriff's Department

#### Audience:

Dan Kramer, Steve Grebner, and Matt Toftoy

#### **PETITIONS**

#### Petition 24-22 Leo M. Phillipp

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

The Petitioners would like a map amendment rezoning approximately eleven point six more or less (11.6 +/-) acres of the approximately fifteen (15) acres located at the northeast corner of Legion and East Highpoint Roads in order to construct approximately three (3) houses.

The application materials and zoning plat were provided.

The property is located at 10835 Legion Road.

In 1984, through Ordinance 84-06, the southwest corner of the property was rezoned to R-1.

In 1987, through Ordinance 87-27, the southwest corner of the property was rezoned back to A-1 and approximately three point three more or less (3.3 +/-) acres, where the current house, is placed was rezoned to R-1.

The total size of the property is approximately fifteen (15) acres.

The existing land use for the proposed rezoned portion of the property is Wooded.

The County's Land Resource Management Plan calls for the property to be Suburban Residential and Yorkville's Plan calls for the property to be Estate/Conservation Residential.

East Highpoint Road and Legion Road are Township maintained Minor Collectors.

Yorkville has a trail planned along East Highpoint Road.

There are no floodplains or wetlands on the property.

The current land uses of the adjacent properties are Agricultural and Single-Family Residential.

The adjacent properties are zoned A-1, A-1 SU, and R-1.

The County's Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be Suburban Residential (Max 1.0 DU/Acre) and Rural Residential (Max 0.65 DU/Acre). Yorkville's Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be Estate/Conservation Residential.

#### Attachment 3, Page 2

The properties within one half (1/2) mile are zoned A-1, A-1 SU, R-1, R-2, R-3, RPD-2, RPD-3, and B-4.

The A-1 special use permits to the east are for communication towers.

The A-1 special use permit to the west is for boarding horses.

EcoCAT Report submitted and consultation was terminated.

The application for NRI was submitted on July 19, 2024.

Petition information was sent to Kendall Township on July 30, 2024. No comments were received.

Petition information was sent to the United City of Yorkville on July 30, 2024. No comments were received.

Petition information was sent to the Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District on July 30, 2024. No comments were received.

The Petitioners would like to rezone the property in order to build a maximum of three (3) houses on the rezoned portion of the property. Since the property already has frontage along East Highpoint and Legion Roads, a Plat Act Exemption may be used instead of doing a subdivision.

The site is currently mostly wooded with one (1) single-family home. Any future buildings would have to meet applicable building codes.

The wooded area is not presently served by utilities.

The property fronts East Highpoint and Legion Roads. Kendall Township has permitting authority over access at the property.

No information was provided regarding parking.

Based on the proposed uses, no new odors are foreseen.

Lighting would be for residential purposes and would have to follow applicable ordinances.

Landscaping would be for residential uses.

No non-residential signage is planned.

The owners of the property would have to follow applicable noise control regulations based on residential uses.

Stormwater control would be evaluated as part of the building permit.

The proposed Findings of Fact were as follows:

Existing uses of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are used for agricultural purposes and single-family residential purposes.

The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are zoned agricultural and some form of single-family residential.

The suitability of the property in question for the uses permitted under the existing zoning classification. The property consists of a large wooded area and, due to its size, it is not eligible for residential uses without a map amendment.

The trend of development, if any, in the general area of the property in question, including changes, if any, which may have taken place since the day the property in question was in its present zoning classification. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall not recommend the adoption of a proposed amendment unless it finds that the adoption of such an amendment is in the public interest and is not solely for the interest of the applicant. The Zoning Board of Appeals may recommend the adoption of an amendment changing the zoning classification of the property in question to any higher classification than that requested by the applicant. For the purpose of this paragraph the R-1 District shall be considered

ZPAC Meeting Minutes 08.06.24

#### Attachment 3, Page 3

the highest classification and the M-2 District shall be considered the lowest classification. The trend of development in the area is a mix of agricultural and single family residential.

Consistency with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies. The subject property is classified as Suburban Residential on the Future Land Use Map and the R-1 Zoning District is consistent with this land classification.

Staff recommended approval of the proposed map amendment.

Mr. Klaas asked if a plat of subdivision would be required. Mr. Asselmeier discussed the Plat Act exemptions that could be used to develop multiple lots without going through the subdivision process.

Mr. Klaas requested forty foot (40') rights-of-way dedications on East Highpoint and Legion Roads because of fatal accidents in that area. Dan Kramer, Attorney for the Petitioner was agreeable to the request and would prepare a letter of dedication.

Mr. Kramer said three (3) houses would be the maximum, but the Petitioner would sell to one (1) buyer.

Mr. Klaas made a motion, seconded by Mr. Holdiman, to recommend approval of the map amendment.

The votes were follows:

Ayes (8): Asselmeier, Belville, Briganti, Holdiman, Klaas, Olson, White, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None

Absent (2): Chismark and Langston

The motion passed.

The proposal goes to the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission on August 28, 2024.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENT**

None

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Mr. Klaas made a motion, seconded by Mr. Asselmeier, to adjourn.

With a voice vote of eight (8) ayes, the motion carried.

The ZPAC, at 9:26 a.m., adjourned.

Respectfully Submitted, Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM Director

Enc.



# KENDALL COUNTY ZONING & PLATTING ADVISORY COMMITTEE AUGUST 6, 2024

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE CONTACTED ON FUTURE MEETINGS REGARDING THIS TOPIC, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR ADDRESS OR EMAIL ADDRESS

NAME	ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)	EMAIL ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)
Day Kranen 24-21, 24-22	+24-23	

# NATURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION (NRI) REPORT: #2425



Aug 2024 Petitioner: Leo M. Phillipp

Contact: Attorney Daniel J. Kramer

Prepared By:



7775A Route 47 Yorkville, Illinois 60560 Phone: (630) 553-5821 x3 www.kendallswcd.org

# KENDALL COUNTY SOIL AND WATER CONSERVATION DISTRICT NATURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION (NRI) REPORT

Natural Resources Information Report Number	2425
Date District Board Reviews Application	August 2024
Applicant's Name	Leo M. Phillipp
Size of Parcel	(+/-) 11.7 acres
Current Zoning & Use	A-1 Agricultural District; Wooded
Proposed Zoning & Use	R-1 One Family Residential District;
	Three Single-Family Homes
Parcel Index Number(s)	05-08-301-002
Contact Person	Attorney Daniel J. Kramer

Copies of this report or notification of the proposed land-use change was provided to:	Yes	No
The Applicant	Х	
The Applicant's Legal Representation	X	
The Local/Township Planning Commission	Х	
The Village/City/County Planning and Zoning Department or Appropriate Agency	Х	
The Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District Files	X	

Report Prepared By: Alyse Olson Position: Resource Conservationist

#### **PURPOSE AND INTENT**

The purpose of this report is to provide officials of the local governing body and other decision-makers with natural resource information. This information may be useful when undertaking land use decisions concerning variations, amendments or relief of local zoning ordinances, proposed subdivision of vacant or agricultural lands and the subsequent development of these lands. This report is a requirement under Section 22.02a of the Illinois Soil and Water Conservation Districts Act.

The intent of this report is to present the most current natural resource information available in a readily understandable manner. It contains a description of the present site conditions, the present resources, and the potential impacts that the proposed change may have on the site and its resources. The natural resource information was gathered from standardized data, on-site investigations and information furnished by the petitioner. This report must be read in its entirety so that the relationship between the natural resource factors and the proposed land use change can be fully understood.

Due to the limitations of scale encountered with the various resource maps, the property boundaries depicted in the various exhibits in this report provide a generalized representation of the property location and may not precisely reflect the legal description of the PIQ (Parcel in Question).

This report, when used properly, will provide the basis for proper land use change decisions and development while protecting the natural resource base of the county. It should not be used in place of detailed environmental and/or engineering studies that are warranted under most circumstances, but in conjunction with those studies.

The conclusions of this report in no way indicate that a certain land use is not possible, but it should alert the reader to possible problems that may occur if the capabilities of the land are ignored. Any questions on the technical data supplied in this report or if anyone feels that they would like to see more additional specific information to make the report more effective, please contact:

> Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District 7775A Route 47, Yorkville, IL 60560 Phone: (630) 553-5821 ext. 3

E-mail: Alyse.Olson@il.nacdnet.net

# **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

EXECUTIVE SUMMARY	1
PARCEL LOCATION	7
ARCHAEOLOGIC/CULTURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION	9
ECOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE AREAS	10
SOILS INFORMATION	12
SOILS INTERPRETATIONS EXPLANATION	14
BUILDING LIMITATIONS	15
SOIL WATER FEATURES	20
SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL	22
PRIME FARMLAND SOILS	23
LAND EVALUATION AND SITE ASSESSMENT (LESA)	24
LAND USE PLANS	26
DRAINAGE, RUNOFF, AND FLOOD INFORMATION	26
WATERSHED PLANS	30
WETLAND INFORMATION	31
HYDRIC SOILS	33
WETLAND AND FLOODPLAIN REGULATIONS	35
GLOSSARY	36
REFERENCES	39
LIST OF FIGURES	
FIGURE 1: Soil Map	2
FIGURE 2: Soil Limitations	4
FIGURE 3: 2021 Plat Map	7
FIGURE 4: Aerial Map with NRI Site Boundary	
FIGURE 5: Soil Map	
FIGURE 6A-6C: Maps of Building Limitations	

FIGURE 7: Map of Prime Farmland Soils	23								
FIGURE 8: Flood Map									
FIGURE 9: Topographic Map									
FIGURE 10: Sub Watershed Map									
FIGURE 11: Wetland Map									
FIGURE 12: Hydric Soils Map	34								
LIST OF TABLES									
TABLE 1: Soils Information	2								
TABLE 2: Soil Limitations	4								
TABLE 3: Soil Map Unit Descriptions									
TABLE 4: Building Limitations	16								
TABLE 5: Water Features	21								
TABLE 6: Soil Erosion Potential	22								
TABLE 7: Prime Farmland Soils	23								
TABLE 8A: Land Evaluation Computation	24								
TABLE 8B: Site Assessment Computation	25								
TABLE 9: LESA Score Summary	25								

# **EXECUTIVE SUMMARY**

Natural Resources Information Report Number	2425
Petitioner	Leo M. Phillipp
Contact Person	Attorney Daniel J. Kramer
County or Municipality the Petition is Filed With	Kendall County
Location of Parcel	Southwest ¼ of Section 8, Township 36 North, Range 7 East (Kendall Township) of the 3 <sup>rd</sup> Principal Meridian
Project or Subdivision Name	Phillipp Rezoning
Existing Zoning & Land Use	A-1 Agricultural District; Wooded
Proposed Zoning & Land Use	R-1 One Family Residential District; Three Single- Family Homes
Proposed Water Source	Well
Proposed Type of Sewage Disposal System	Septic
Proposed Type of Storm Water Management	Not indicated
Size of Site	(+/-) 11.7 acres
Land Evaluation Site Assessment (LESA) Score	133 (Land Evaluation: 80; Site Assessment: 53)

#### **NATURAL RESOURCE CONSIDERATIONS**

#### **SOIL INFORMATION**

Based on information from the United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) 2008 Kendall County Soil Survey, this project area contains the soil types shown in Figure 1 and Table 1. Please note this does not replace the need for or results of onsite soil testing. If completed, please refer to onsite soil test results for planning/engineering purposes.

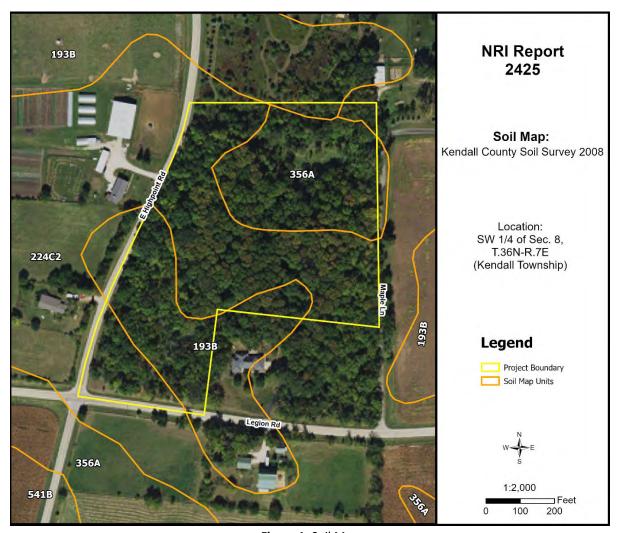


Figure 1: Soil Map

Table 1: Soils Information

Soil Type	Soil Name	Drainage Class	Hydrologic Group	Hydric Designation	Farmland Designation	Acres	%
193B	Mayville silt loam, 2-5% slopes	Moderately Well Drained	С	Non-Hydric	Prime Farmland	2.7	22.8%
224C2	Strawn silt loam, 5-10% slopes, eroded	Moderately Well Drained	С	Non-Hydric	Farmland of Statewide Importance	5.9	50.8%
356A	Elpaso silty clay loam, 0-2% slopes	Poorly Drained	B/D	Hydric	Prime Farmland if Drained	3.1	26.4%

**Hydrologic Soil Groups** – Soils have been classified into four (A, B, C, D) hydrologic groups based on runoff characteristics due to rainfall. If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D or C/D), the first letter is for drained areas and the second letter is for undrained areas.

- Hydrologic group A: Soils have a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet.
   These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.
- **Hydrologic group B:** Soils have a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet, consist chiefly of moderately deep to deep, moderately well drained to well drained soils that have a moderately fine to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.
- Hydrologic group C: Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist
  chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of
  moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.
- Hydrologic group D: Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when
  thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that
  have a high water table, have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are
  shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

**Hydric Soils** – A hydric soil is one that formed under conditions of saturation, flooding, or ponding long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part of the soil profile that supports the growth or regeneration of hydrophytic vegetation. Soils with hydric inclusions have map units dominantly made up of non-hydric soils that may have inclusions of hydric soils in the lower positions on the landscape. Of the soils found onsite, one is classified as hydric soil (356A Elpaso silty clay loam) and two are classified as non-hydric soil (193B Mayville silt loam and 224C2 Strawn silt loam).

**Prime Farmland** – Prime farmland is land that has the best combination of physical and chemical characteristics for agricultural production. Prime farmland soils are an important resource to Kendall County and some of the most productive soils in the United States occur locally. Of the soils found onsite, one is designated as prime farmland (193B Mayville silt loam), one is designated as prime farmland if drained (356A Elpaso silty clay loam), and one is designated as farmland of statewide importance (224C2 Strawn silt loam).

**Soil Limitations** – The USDA-NRCS Web Soil Survey rates the limitations of soils for dwellings, small commercial buildings, solar arrays, shallow excavations, lawns/landscaping, local roads and streets, etc. Soils have different properties which influence the development of building sites. The USDA-NRCS classifies soils as Not Limited, Somewhat Limited, and Very Limited. Soils that are Not Limited indicates that the soil has properties that are favorable for the specified use. They will perform well and will have low maintenance. Soils that are Somewhat Limited are moderately favorable, and their limitations can be overcome through special planning, design, or installation. Soils that are Very Limited have features that are unfavorable for the specified use, and their limitations cannot easily be overcome.

**Septic Systems** – The factors considered for determining suitability are the characteristics and qualities of the soil that affect the limitations for absorbing waste from domestic sewage disposal systems. The major features considered are soil permeability, percolation rate, groundwater level, depth to bedrock, flooding hazards, and slope. Soils are deemed unsuitable per the Kendall County Subdivision Control Ordinance.

Installation of an on-site sewage disposal system in soils designated as unsuitable may necessitate the installation of a non-conventional onsite sewage disposal system. For more information, please contact the Kendall County Health Department (811 W. John Street, Yorkville, IL; (630) 553-9100 ext. 8026).

-	_			_		_														
	Га	b	е	2	:	5	O	ı	П	П	Iľ	n	П	ta	١t	ı	O	n	S	١

Soil Type	Dwellings with Basements	Dwellings without Basements	Shallow Excavations	Lawns/ Landscaping	Onsite Conventional Septic Systems
193B	Very Limited	Somewhat Limited	Very Limited	Somewhat Limited	Suitable /
1550	very Limited	Somewhat Limited	very Limited	Joinewhat Limited	Not Limited
224C2	Very Limited	Somewhat Limited	Very Limited	Somewhat Limited	Suitable /
22402	very Limited	Somewhat Limited	very Limited	Somewhat Limited	Not Limited
356A	Very Limited	Very Limited	Very Limited	Very Limited	Unsuitable /
330A	very Limited	very Limited	very Limited	very Limited	Very Limited

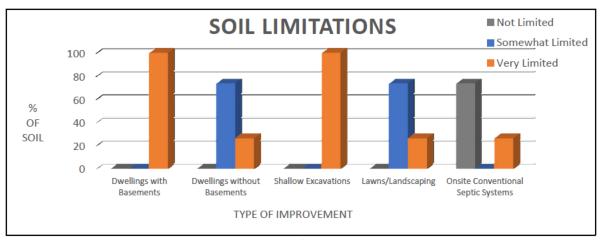


Figure 2: Soil Limitations

#### KENDALL COUNTY LAND EVALUATION AND SITE ASSESSMENT (LESA)

Decision-makers in Kendall County use the Land Evaluation and Site Assessment (LESA) system to determine the suitability of a land use change and/or a zoning request as it relates to agricultural land. The LESA system was developed by the United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) and takes into consideration local conditions such as physical characteristics of the land, compatibility of surrounding land-uses, and urban growth factors. The LESA system is a two-step procedure that includes:

- Land Evaluation (LE): The soils of a given area are rated and placed in groups ranging from the
  best to worst suited for a stated agriculture use, cropland, or forestland. The best group is
  assigned a value of 100 and all other groups are assigned lower values. The Land Evaluation is
  based on data from the Kendall County Soil Survey. The Kendall County Soil and Water
  Conservation District is responsible for this portion of the LESA system.
  - The Land Evaluation score for this site is 80 out of 100, indicating that the soils are well suited for agricultural uses.
- Site Assessment (SA): The site is numerically evaluated according to important factors that
  contribute to the quality of the site. Each factor selected is assigned values in accordance with the
  local needs and objectives. The Site Assessment value is based on a 200-point scale and accounts

for 2/3 of the total score. The Kendall County LESA Committee is responsible for this portion of the LESA system.

The Site Assessment score for this site is 53 out of 200.

The LESA Score for this site is 133 out of a possible 300, which indicates a low level of protection for the proposed project site. Selecting the project site with the lowest total points will generally protect the best farmland located in the most viable areas and maintain and promote the agricultural industry in Kendall County.

#### **WETLANDS**

The U.S. Fish & Wildlife Service's National Wetlands Inventory map does not indicate the presence of wetland(s)/waters on the proposed project site. To determine if a wetland is present, a wetland delineation specialist, who is recognized by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, should determine the exact boundaries and value of the wetlands.

#### **FLOODPLAIN**

The Federal Emergency Management Agency's (FEMA) Flood Insurance Rate Map (FIRM) for Kendall County, Community Panel No. 17093C0125G (effective date 2/4/2009) was reviewed to determine the presence of floodplain and floodway areas within the project site. According to the map, the site does not appear to be located within the floodway or floodplain.

#### SEDIMENT AND EROSION CONTROL

Development on this site should include an erosion and sediment control plan in accordance with local, state, and federal regulations. Soil erosion on construction sites is a resource concern as suspended sediment from areas undergoing development is a primary nonpoint source of water pollution. Please consult the *Illinois Urban Manual* (<a href="https://illinoisurbanmanual.org/">https://illinoisurbanmanual.org/</a>) for appropriate best management practices.

#### STORMWATER POLLUTION

A National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit (Permit No. ILR10) from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) is required for stormwater discharges from construction sites that will disturb 1 or more acres of land. Conditions of the NPDES ILR10 permit require the development and implementation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to reduce stormwater pollutants on the construction site before they can cause environmental issues.

#### LAND USE FINDINGS:

The Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District (SWCD) Board has reviewed the proposed project for Leo M. Phillipp. The petitioner is requesting a change in zoning from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family Residential District on one, approximately 11.7-acre, parcel (Parcel Index Number 05-08-301-002) to construct up to three single-family homes. The parcel is in Section 8 of Kendall Township (T.36N-R.7E) of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Principal Meridian in Kendall County, IL. Based on the information provided by the petitioner and a review of natural resource related data available to the Kendall County SWCD, the SWCD Board presents the following information.

The Kendall County SWCD has always had the opinion that prime farmland soils should be preserved whenever feasible due to their highly productive qualities for growing agriculturally important crops in our community. Of the soils found onsite, 49.2% are designated as prime farmland. A land evaluation (LE), which is a part of the Land Evaluation and Site Assessment (LESA), was conducted on this parcel. The soils on this parcel scored an 80 out of a possible 100 points indicating that the soils are well suited for agricultural uses. The total LESA score for this site is 133 out of a possible 300, which indicates a low level of protection for the proposed project site. Selecting the project site with the lowest total points will generally protect the best farmland located in the most viable areas and maintain and promote the agricultural industry in Kendall County.

Soils found on the project site are rated for specific uses and can have potential limitations for development. Soil types with severe limitations do not preclude the ability to develop the site for the proposed use, but it is important to note that the limitation may require soil reclamation, special design/engineering, or maintenance to obtain suitable soil conditions to support development with significant limitations. This report indicates that for soils located on the parcel, 100% are considered very limited for supporting dwellings with basements and shallow excavations and 26.4% are considered very limited for supporting dwellings without basements, lawns/landscaping and conventional septic systems. This information is based on the soil in an undisturbed state. If the scope of the project may include the use of onsite septic systems, please consult with the Kendall County Health Department.

This site is located within the Lower Fox River watershed and the Hollenback Creek-Fox River sub watershed (HUC 12 – 071200070602). This sub watershed comprises about 15,842 acres and covers parts of Yorkville, Millhurst, Millbrook, and Newark.

This development should include a soil erosion and sediment control plan to be implemented during construction. It is critical to have vegetative cover during and after construction to protect the soil from erosion. Sediment may become a primary non-point source of pollution. Eroded soils during the construction phase can create unsafe conditions on roadways, degrade water quality, and destroy aquatic ecosystems lower in the watershed.

For intense use, it is recommended that a drainage tile survey be completed on the parcel to locate the subsurface drainage tile and should be taken into consideration during the land use planning process. Drainage tile expedites drainage and facilitates farming. It is imperative that these drainage tiles remain undisturbed. Impaired tile may affect a few acres or hundreds of acres of drainage.

The information that is included in this Natural Resources Information Report is to assure that the Land Developers take into full consideration the limitations of that land that they wish to develop. Guidelines and recommendations are also a part of this report and should be considered in the planning process. The Natural Resource Information Report is required by the Illinois Soil and Water Conservation District Act (III. Complied Statues, Ch. 70, Par 405/22.02a).



8-12-24 Date

# PARCEL LOCATION

Located in the southwest  $\frac{1}{2}$  of Section 8, Township 36 North, Range 7 East (Kendall Township). This parcel contains approximately 11.7 acres and is located on the northeast corner of Highpoint Road and Legion Road in Yorkville, IL.

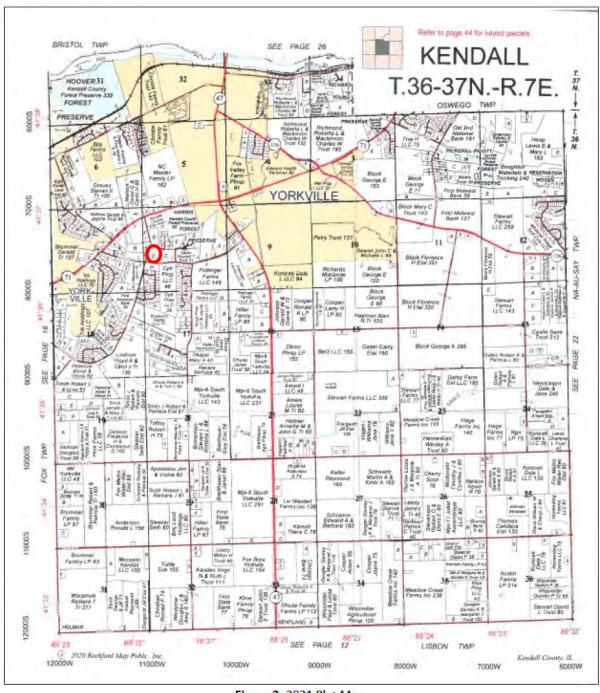


Figure 3: 2021 Plat Map

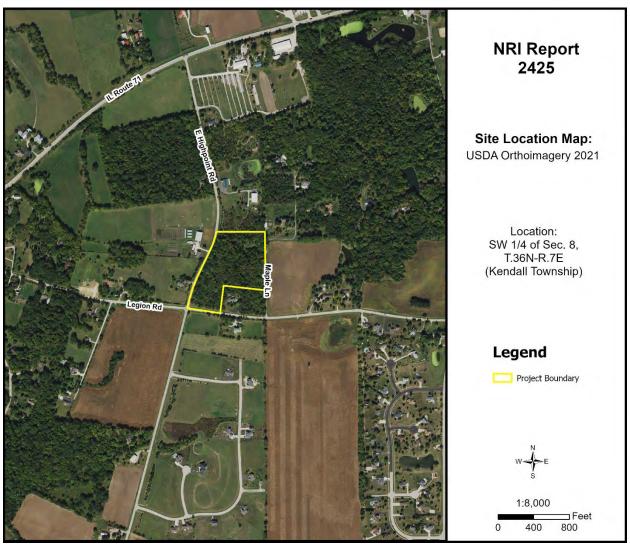


Figure 4: Aerial Map with NRI Project Boundary

# ARCHAEOLOGIC/CULTURAL RESOURCES INFORMATION

Simply stated, cultural resources are all the past activities and accomplishments of people. They include the following: buildings; objects made or used by people; locations; and less tangible resources, such as stories, dance forms, and holiday traditions.

The Soil and Water Conservation District most often encounters cultural resources as historical properties. These may be prehistoric or historical sites, buildings, structures, features, or objects. The most common type of historical property that the Soil and Water Conservation District may encounter is non-structural archaeological sites. These sites often extend below the soil surface and must be protected against disruption by development or other earth moving activity if possible. Cultural resources are *non-renewable* because there is no way to "grow" a site to replace a disrupted site.

Landowners with historical properties on their land have ownership of that historical property. However, the State of Illinois owns all the following: human remains, grave markers, burial mounds, and artifacts associated with graves and human remains.

Non-grave artifacts from archaeological sites and historical buildings are the property of the landowner. The landowner may choose to disturb a historical property but may not receive federal or state assistance to do so. If an earth moving activity disturbs human remains, the landowner must contact the county coroner within 48 hours.

The Illinois State Historic Preservation Office has not been notified of the proposed land use change by the Kendall County SWCD. There may be historic features in the area. The applicant may need to contact them according to current Illinois law.

# **ECOLOGICALLY SENSITIVE AREAS**

#### WHAT IS BIOLOGICAL DIVERSITY AND WHY SHOULD IT BE CONSERVED?<sup>1</sup>

Biological diversity, or biodiversity, is the range of life on our planet. A more thorough definition is presented by botanist Peter H. Raven: "At the simplest level, biodiversity is the sum total of all the plants, animals, fungi and microorganisms in the world, or in a particular area; all of their individual variation; and all of the interactions between them. It is the set of living organisms that make up the fabric of the planet Earth and allow it to function as it does, by capturing energy from the sun and using it to drive all of life's processes; by forming communities of organisms that have, through the several billion years of life's history on Earth, altered the nature of the atmosphere, the soil and the water of our Planet; and by making possible the sustainability of our planet through their life activities now" (Raven 1994).

It is not known how many species occur on our planet. Presently, about 1.4 million species have been named. It has been estimated that there are perhaps 9 million more that have not been identified. What is known is that they are vanishing at an unprecedented rate. Reliable estimates show extinction occurring at a rate several orders of magnitude above "background" in some ecological systems (Wilson 1992, Hoose 1981).

The reasons for protecting biological diversity are complex, but they fall into four major categories. First, loss of diversity generally weakens entire natural systems. Healthy ecosystems tend to have many natural checks and balances. Every species plays a role in maintaining this system. When simplified by the loss of diversity, the system becomes more susceptible to natural and artificial perturbations. The chances of a system-wide collapse increase. In parts of the midwestern United States, for example, it was only the remnant areas of natural prairies that kept soil intact during the dust bowl years of the 1930s (Roush 1982).

Simplified ecosystems are almost always expensive to maintain. For example, when synthetic chemicals are relied upon to control pests, the target species are not the only ones affected. Their predators are almost always killed or driven away, exasperating the pest problem. In the meantime, people are unintentionally breeding pesticide-resistant pests. A process has begun where people become perpetual guardians of the affected area, which requires the expenditure of financial resources and human ingenuity to keep the system going.

A second reason for protecting biological diversity is that it represents one of our greatest untapped resources. Great benefits can be reaped from a single species. About 20 species provide 90% of the world's food. Of these 20, just three, wheat, maize, and rice-supply over one half of that food. American wheat farmers need new varieties every five to 15 years to compete with pests and diseases. Wild strains of wheat are critical genetic reservoirs for these new varieties.

Further, every species is a potential source of human medicine. In 1980, a published report identified the market value of prescription drugs from higher plants at over \$3 billion. Organic alkaloids, a class of

chemical compounds used in medicines, are found in an estimated 20% of plant species. Yet only 2% of plant species have been screened for these compounds (Hoose 1981).

The third reason for protecting diversity is that humans benefit from natural areas and depend on healthy ecosystems. The natural world supplies our air, our water, our food and supports human economic activity. Further, humans are creatures that evolved in a diverse natural environment between forest and grasslands. People need to be reassured that such places remain. When people speak of "going to the country," they generally mean more than getting out of town. For reasons of their own sanity and wellbeing, they need a holistic, organic experience. Prolonged exposure to urban monotony produces neuroses, for which cultural and natural diversity cure.

Historically, the lack of attention to biological diversity, and the ecological processes it supports, has resulted in economic hardships for segments of the basin's human population.

The final reason for protecting biological diversity is that species and natural systems are intrinsically valuable. The above reasons have focused on the benefits of the natural world to humans. All things possess intrinsic value simply because they exist.

#### **BIOLOGICAL RESOURCES CONCERNING THE SUBJECT PARCEL**

As part of the Natural Resources Information Report, staff checks office maps to determine if any nature preserves or ecologically sensitive areas are in the general vicinity of the parcel in question. If there is a nature preserve in the area, then that resource will be identified as part of the report. The SWCD recommends that every effort be made to protect that resource. Such efforts should include, but are not limited to erosion control, sediment control, stormwater management, and groundwater monitoring.

Office maps indicate that there are no nature preserves in the vicinity of the parcel in question (PIQ). However, there are other ecologically sensitive areas. Harris Forest Preserve is located approximately 0.2 miles northeast of the PIQ. The Illinois Department of Natural Resources EcoCAT report did not indicate the presence of state-listed threatened or endangered species, Illinois Natural Area Inventory sites, dedicated Illinois Nature Preserves, or registered Land and Water Reserves in the vicinity of the project.

<sup>1</sup>Taken from *The Conservation of Biological Diversity in the Great Lakes Ecosystem: Issues and Opportunities*, prepared by the Nature Conservancy Great Lakes Program 79W. Monroe Street, Suite 1309, Chicago, IL 60603, January 1994.

11

# **SOILS INFORMATION**

#### IMPORTANCE OF SOILS INFORMATION

Soils information comes from the Natural Resources Conservation Service Soil Maps and Descriptions for Kendall County. This information is important to all parties involved in determining the suitability of the proposed land use change.

Each soil polygon is given a number, which represents its soil type. The letter found after the soil type number indicates the soils slope class.

Each soil map unit has limitations for a variety of land uses such as septic systems, buildings with basements, and buildings without basements. It is important to remember that soils do not function independently of each other. The behavior of a soil depends upon the physical properties of adjacent soil types, the presence of artificial drainage, soil compaction, and its position in the local landscape.

The limitation categories (not limited, somewhat limited, or very limited) indicate the potential for difficulty in using that soil unit for the proposed activity and, thus, the degree of need for thorough soil borings and engineering studies. A limitation does not necessarily mean that the proposed activity cannot be done on that soil type. It does mean that the reasons for the limitation need to be thoroughly understood and dealt with to complete the proposed activity successfully. Very limited indicates that the proposed activity will be more difficult and costly to do on that soil type than on a soil type with a somewhat limited or not limited rating.

Soil survey interpretations are predictions of soil behavior for specified land uses and specified management practices. They are based on the soil properties that directly influence the specified use of the soil. Soil survey interpretations allow users of soil surveys to plan reasonable alternatives for the use and management of soils.

Soil interpretations do not eliminate the need for on-site study and testing of specific sites for the design and construction for specific uses. They can be used as a guide for planning more detailed investigations and for avoiding undesirable sites for an intended use. The scale of the maps and the range of error limit the use of the soil delineation.

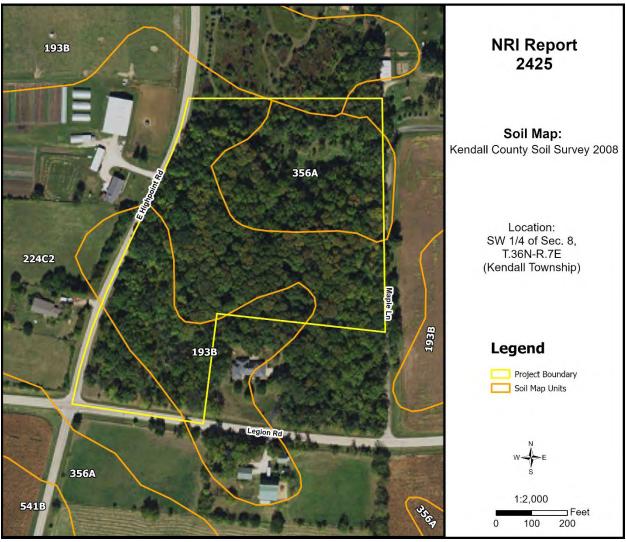


Figure 5: Soil Map

 Table 3: Soil Map Unit Descriptions

Soil Type	Soil Name	Acreage	Percent
193B	Mayville silt loam, 2-5% slopes	2.7	22.8%
224C2	Strawn silt loam, 5-10% slopes, eroded	5.9	50.8%
356A	Elpaso silty clay loam, 0-2% slopes	3.1	26.4%

**Source**: National Cooperative Soil Survey – USDA-NRCS

# SOILS INTERPRETATIONS EXPLANATION

#### **GENERAL – NONAGRICULTURAL**

These interpretative ratings help engineers, planners, and others to understand how soil properties influence behavior when used for nonagricultural uses such as building site development or construction materials. This report gives ratings for proposed uses in terms of limitations and restrictive features. The tables list only the most restrictive features.

Other features may need treatment to overcome soil limitations for a specific purpose. Ratings come from the soil's "natural" state, that is, no unusual modification occurs other than that which is considered normal practice for the rated use. Even though soils may have limitations, an engineer may alter soil features or adjust building plans for a structure to compensate for most degrees of limitations. Most of these practices, however, are costly. The final decision in selecting a site for a particular use generally involves weighing the costs for site preparation and maintenance. Soil properties influence development of building sites, including the selection of the site, the design of the structure, construction, performance after construction, and maintenance. Soil limitation ratings of not limited, somewhat limited, and very limited are given for the types of proposed improvements that are listed or inferred by the petitioner as entered on the report application and/or zoning petition. The most common types of building limitation that this report gives limitations ratings for is septic systems. It is understood that engineering practices can overcome most limitations for buildings with and without basements, and small commercial buildings. Limitation ratings for these types of buildings are not commonly provided. Organic soils, when present on the parcel, are referenced in the hydric soils section of the report. This type of soil is considered unsuitable for all types of construction.

#### **LIMIATIONS RATINGS**

- **Not Limited:** This soil has favorable properties for the use. The degree of limitation is minor. The people involved can expect good performance and low maintenance.
- **Somewhat Limited**: This soil has moderately favorable properties for the use. Special planning, design, or maintenance can overcome this degree of limitation. During some part of the year, the expected performance is less desirable than for soils rated slight.
- Very Limited: This soil has one or more properties that are unfavorable for the rated use. These
  may include the following: steep slopes, bedrock near the surface, flooding, high shrink-swell
  potential, a seasonal high water table, or low strength. This degree of limitation generally requires
  major soil reclamation, special design, or intensive maintenance, which in most situations is
  difficult and costly.

# **BUILDING LIMITATIONS**

#### **BUILDING ON POORLY SUITED OR UNSUITABLE SOILS**

Building on poorly suited or unsuitable soils can present problems to future property owners such as cracked foundations, wet basements, lowered structural integrity and high maintenance costs associated with these problems. The staff of the Kendall County SWCD strongly urges scrutiny by the plat reviewers when granting parcels with these soils exclusively.

**Dwellings with Basements** – Ratings are for undisturbed soil for a building structure of less than 3 stories with a basement. The foundation is assumed to be spread footings of reinforced concrete built on undisturbed soil at a depth of about 7 feet. The ratings for dwellings are based on soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs.

**Dwellings without Basements** – Ratings are for undisturbed soil for a house of three stories or less than 3 stories without a basement. The foundation is assumed to be spread footings of reinforced concrete at a depth of 2 feet or the depth of maximum frost penetration, whichever is deeper. The ratings for dwellings are based on soil properties that affect the capacity of the soil to support a load without movement and on the properties that affect excavation and construction costs.

**Shallow Excavations** – Trenches or holes dug to a maximum depth of 5 or 6 feet for utility lines, open ditches, or other purposes. Ratings are based on soil properties that influence the ease of digging and the resistance to sloughing.

**Lawns and Landscaping** – Require soils on which turf and ornamental trees and shrubs can be established and maintained (irrigation is not considered in the ratings). The ratings are based on the soil properties that affect plant growth and trafficability after vegetation is established.

Onsite Conventional Sewage Disposal – The factors considered are the characteristics and qualities of the soil that affect the limitations for absorbing waste from domestic sewage disposal systems. The major features considered are soil permeability, percolation rate, groundwater level, depth to bedrock, flooding hazards, and slope. The table below indicates soils that are deemed unsuitable per the Kendall County Subdivision Control Ordinance. Installation of an on-site sewage disposal system in soils designated as unsuitable may necessitate the installation of a non-conventional onsite sewage disposal system. For more information please contact the Kendall County Health Department – Environmental Health at (630) 553-9100 x8026.

Table 4: Building Limitations

Soil Type	Dwellings with Basements	Dwellings without Basements	Shallow Excavations	Lawns / Landscaping	Onsite Conventional Septic Systems*	Acres	%
	l '	Somewhat Limited: Shrink-swell Depth to saturated zone	Very Limited: Depth to saturated zone Dusty Unstable excavation walls	Somewhat Limited: Dusty Depth to saturated zone	Suitable/ Not Limited	2.7	22.8%
	<b>Very Limited</b> : Depth to saturated zone	Somewhat Limited: Depth to saturated zone	Very Limited: Depth to saturated zone Dusty Unstable excavation walls	Somewhat Limited: Depth to saturated zone Dusty	Suitable/ Not Limited	5.9	50.8%
	_	Very Limited: Ponding Depth to saturated zone Shrink-swell	Very Limited: Ponding Depth to saturated zone Dusty Unstable excavation walls Too clayey	Very Limited: Ponding Depth to saturated zone Dusty	Unsuitable/ Very Limited	3.1	26.4%
% Very Limited	100%	26.4%	100%	26.4%	26.4%		

<sup>\*</sup>This column indicates soils that are deemed unsuitable per the Kendall County Subdivision Control Ordinance. Please consult with the Kendall County Health Department to verify the limitations of your site for onsite conventional sewage disposal.





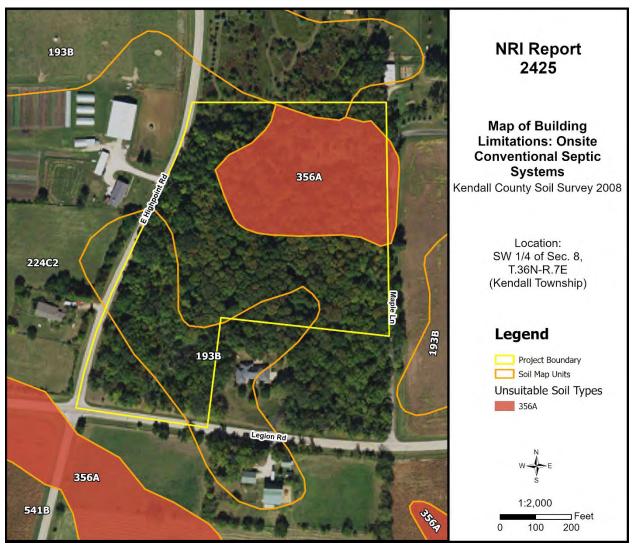


Figure 6C: Map of Building Limitations – Onsite Conventional Septic Systems

# **SOIL WATER FEATURES**

Table 5, below, gives estimates of various soil water features that should be taken into consideration when reviewing engineering for a land use project.

**HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUPS (HSGs)** — The groups are based on estimates of runoff potential. Soils are assigned to one of four groups according to the rate of water infiltration when the soils are not protected by vegetation, are thoroughly wet, and receive precipitation from long-duration storms.

- **Group A:** Soils having a high infiltration rate (low runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist mainly of deep, well drained to excessively drained sands or gravelly sands. These soils have a high rate of water transmission.
- Group B: Soils having a moderate infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of
  moderately deep or deep, moderately well drained, or well drained soils that have moderately
  fine texture to moderately coarse texture. These soils have a moderate rate of water transmission.
- **Group C:** Soils having a slow infiltration rate when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of soils having a layer that impedes the downward movement of water or soils of moderately fine texture or fine texture. These soils have a slow rate of water transmission.
- **Group D:** Soils having a very slow infiltration rate (high runoff potential) when thoroughly wet. These consist chiefly of clays that have a high shrink-swell potential, soils that have a high water table, soils that have a claypan or clay layer at or near the surface, and soils that are shallow over nearly impervious material. These soils have a very slow rate of water transmission.

**Note:** If a soil is assigned to a dual hydrologic group (A/D, B/D or C/D) the first letter is for drained areas and the second is for undrained areas.

**SURFACE RUNOFF** – Surface runoff refers to the loss of water from an area by flow over the land surface. Surface runoff classes are based upon slope, climate and vegetative cover and indicates relative runoff for very specific conditions (it is assumed that the surface of the soil is bare and that the retention of surface water resulting from irregularities in the ground surface is minimal). The classes are negligible, very low, low, medium, high, and very high.

**MONTHS** – The portion of the year in which a water table, ponding, and/or flooding is most likely to be a concern.

**WATER TABLE** – Water table refers to a saturated zone in the soil and the data indicates, by month, depth to the top (upper limit) and base (lower limit) of the saturated zone in most years. These estimates are based upon observations of the water table at selected sites and on evidence of a saturated zone (grayish colors or mottles (redoximorphic features)) in the soil. Note: A saturated zone that lasts for less than a month is not considered a water table.

**PONDING** – Ponding refers to standing water in a closed depression, and the data indicates surface water depth, duration, and frequency of ponding.

- **Duration:** Expressed as *very brief* if less than 2 days, *brief* if 2 to 7 days, *long* if 7 to 30 days and *very long* if more than 30 days.
- **Frequency:** Expressed as: *none* meaning ponding is not possible; *rare* means unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (chance of ponding is 0-5% in any year); *occasional* means that it occurs, on the average, once or less in 2 years (chance of ponding is 5 to 50% in any year); and frequent means that it occurs, on the average, more than once in 2 years (chance of ponding is more than 50% in any year).

**FLOODING** – The temporary inundation of an area caused by overflowing streams, by runoff from adjacent slopes, or by tides. Water standing for short periods after rainfall or snowmelt is not considered flooding, and water standing in swamps and marshes is considered ponding rather than flooding.

- **Duration:** Expressed as: *extremely brief* if 0.1 hour to 4 hours; *very brief* if 4 hours to 2 days; *brief* if 2 to 7 days; *long* if 7 to 30 days; and *very long* if more than 30 days.
- Frequency: Expressed as: none means flooding is not probable; very rare means that it is very unlikely but possible under extremely unusual weather conditions (chance of flooding is less than 1% in any year); rare means that it is unlikely but possible under unusual weather conditions (chance of flooding is 1 to 5% in any year); occasional means that it occurs infrequently under normal weather conditions (chance of flooding is 5 to 50% in any year but is less than 50% in all months in any year); and very frequent means that it is likely to occur very often under normal weather conditions (chance of flooding is more than 50% in all months of any year).

**Note:** The information is based on evidence in the soil profile. In addition, consideration is also given to local information about the extent and levels of flooding and the relation of each soil on the landscape to historic floods. Information on the extent of flooding based on soil data is less specific than that provided by detailed engineering surveys that delineate flood-prone areas at specific flood frequency levels.

**Table 5:** Water Features

Soil Type	Hydrologic Group	Surface Runoff	Water Table	Ponding	Flooding
193B	С	Low	February – April Upper Limit: 2.0'-3.5' Lower Limit: 2.2'-4.5'		<u>January – December</u> <b>Frequency</b> : None
224C2	С	Medium	February – April Upper Limit: 2.0'-3.5' Lower Limit: 2.2'-4.0'	-	January – December Frequency: None
356A	B/D	Negligible	• •	<u> </u>	January – <u>December</u> <b>Frequency</b> : None

# SOIL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL

Erosion is the wearing away of the soil by water, wind, and other forces. Soil erosion threatens the Nation's soil productivity and contributes the most pollutants in our waterways. Water causes about two thirds of erosion on agricultural land. Four properties, mainly, determine a soil's erodibility: texture, slope, structure, and organic matter content.

**Slope** has the most influence on soil erosion potential when the site is under construction. Erosivity and runoff increase as slope grade increases. The runoff then exerts more force on the particles, breaking their bonds more readily and carrying them farther before deposition. The longer water flows along a slope before reaching a major waterway, the greater the potential for erosion.

Soil erosion during and after this proposed construction can be a primary non-point source of water pollution. Eroded soil during the construction phase can create unsafe conditions on roadways, decrease the storage capacity of lakes, clog streams and drainage channels, cause deterioration of aquatic habitats, and increase water treatment costs. Soil erosion also increases the risk of flooding by choking culverts, ditches, and storm sewers and by reducing the capacity of natural and man-made detention facilities.

The general principles of erosion and sedimentation control measures include:

- Reducing/diverting flow from exposed areas, storing flows, or limiting runoff from exposed areas
- Staging construction to keep disturbed areas to a minimum
- Establishing or maintaining temporary or permanent groundcover
- Retaining sediment on site
- Properly installing, inspecting, and maintaining control measures

Erosion control practices are useful controls only if they are properly located, installed, inspected, and maintained. Soil erosion and sedimentation control plans, including maintenance responsibilities, should be clearly communicated to all contractors working on the site.

The SWCD recommends an erosion and sediment control plan for all building sites, especially if there is a wetland or stream nearby. Additionally, a National Pollutant Discharge Elimination System (NPDES) permit (Permit No. ILR10) from the Illinois Environmental Protection Agency (IEPA) is required for stormwater discharges from construction sites that will disturb 1 or more acres of land. Conditions of the NPDES ILR10 permit require the development and implementation of a Stormwater Pollution Prevention Plan (SWPPP) to reduce stormwater pollutants on the construction site before they can cause environmental issues.

Table 6: Soil Erosion Potential

Soil Type	Slope	Rating	Acreage	Percent
193B	2-5%	Slight	2.7	22.8%
224C2	5-10%	Moderate	5.9	50.8%
356A	0-2%	Slight	3.1	26.4%

# PRIME FARMLAND SOILS

Prime farmland soils are an important resource to Kendall County. Some of the most productive soils in the United States occur locally. Each soil map unit in the United States is assigned a prime or non-prime rating. Prime agricultural land does not need to be in the production of food & fiber.

Section 310 of the NRCS general manual states that urban or built-up land on prime farmland soils is <u>not</u> prime farmland. The percentages of soil map units on the parcel reflect the determination that urban or built-up land on prime farmland soils is not prime farmland.

Table 7: Prime Farmland Soils

Soil Type	Prime Designation	Acreage	Percent
193B	Prime Farmland	2.7	22.8%
224C2	Farmland of Statewide Importance	5.9	50.8%
356A	Prime Farmland if Drained	3.1	26.4%
% Prime Farmland	49.2%		

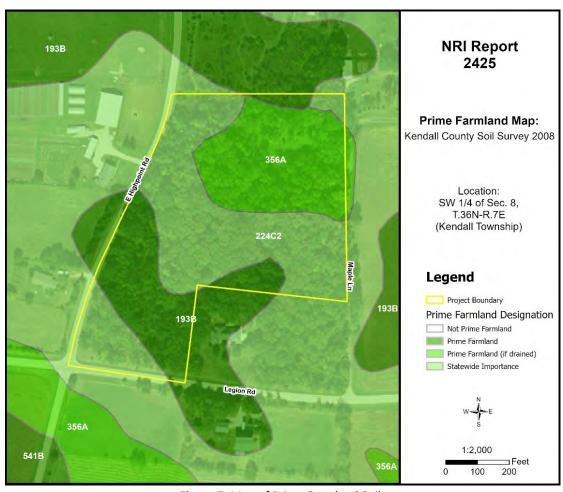


Figure 7: Map of Prime Farmland Soils

# LAND EVALUATION AND SITE ASSESSMENT (LESA)

Decision-makers in Kendall County use the Land Evaluation and Site Assessment (LESA) system to determine the suitability of a land use change and/or a zoning request as it relates to agricultural land. The LESA system was developed by the United States Department of Agriculture-Natural Resources Conservation Service (USDA-NRCS) and takes into consideration local conditions such as physical characteristics of the land, compatibility of surrounding land-uses, and urban growth factors. The LESA system is a two-step procedure that includes:

#### LAND EVALUATION (LE)

The soils of a given area are rated and placed in groups ranging from the best to worst suited for a stated agriculture use, cropland, or forestland. The best group is assigned a value of 100, and all other groups are assigned lower values. The Land Evaluation is based on data from the Kendall County Soil Survey. The LE score is calculated by multiplying the relative value of each soil type by the number of acres of that soil. The sum of the products is then divided by the total number of acres; the answer is the Land Evaluation score on this site. The Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District is responsible for this portion of the LESA system.

#### **SITE ASSESSMENT (SA)**

The site is numerically evaluated according to important factors that contribute to the quality of the site. Each factor selected is assigned values in accordance with the local needs and objectives. The value group is a predetermined value based upon prime farmland designation. The Kendall County LESA Committee is responsible for this portion of the LESA system.

Table 8A: Land Evaluation Computation

Soil Type	Value Group	Relative Value	Acres*	Product (Relative Value x Acres)
193B	4	79	2.7	213.3
224C2	6	69	5.9	407.1
356A	1	100	3.1	310.0
			11.7	930.4
LE Calculation			(Product of relative value / Total Acres)	
			930.4 / 11.7 = 79.52	
LE Score		·		LE = 80

<sup>\*</sup>Acreage listed in this chart provides a generalized representation and may not precisely reflect exact acres of each soil type.

The Land Evaluation score for this site is 80, indicating that the soils on this site are designated as land that is well suited for agricultural uses considering the Land Evaluation score is at or above 80.

Table 8B: Site Assessment Computation

A.	Agricultural Land Uses	Points
	1. Percentage of area in agricultural uses within 1.5 miles of site. (20-10-5-0)	0
	2. Current land use adjacent to site. (30-20-15-10-0)	15
	3. Percentage of site in agricultural production in any of the last 5 years. (20-15-10-5-0)	0
	4. Size of site. (30-15-10-0)	0
В.	Compatibility / Impact on Uses	
	1. Distance from city or village limits. (20-10-0)	0
	2. Consistency of proposed use with County Land Resource Management Concept Plan	0
	and/or municipal comprehensive land use plan. (20-10-0)	
	3. Compatibility of agricultural and non-agricultural uses. (15-7-0)	7
C.	Existence of Infrastructure	
	1. Availability of public sewage system. (10-8-6-0)	8
	2. Availability of public water system. (10-8-6-0)	8
	3. Transportation systems. (15-7-0)	7
	4. Distance from fire protection service. (10-8-6-2-0)	8
	Site Assessment Score:	

Land Evaluation Value: <u>80</u> + Site Assessment Value: <u>53</u> = LESA Score: <u>133</u>

Table 9: LESA Score Summary

LESA SCORE	LEVEL OF PROTECTION	
<mark>0-200</mark>	Low	
201-225	Medium	
226-250	High	
251-300	Very High	

The LESA Score for this site is 133 which indicates a low level of protection for the proposed project site. Selecting the project site with the lowest total points will generally protect the best farmland located in the most viable areas and maintain and promote the agricultural industry in Kendall County.

#### LAND USE PLANS

Many counties, municipalities, villages, and townships have developed land-use plans. These plans are intended to reflect the existing and future land-use needs of a given community. Please contact Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning for information regarding their comprehensive land use plan and map.

#### DRAINAGE, RUNOFF, AND FLOOD INFORMATION

U.S.G.S Topographic maps give information on elevations, which are important mostly to determine slopes, drainage directions, and watershed information.

Elevations determine the area of impact of floods of record. Slope information determines steepness and erosion potential. Drainage directions determine where water leaves the PIQ, possibly impacting surrounding natural resources.

Watershed information is given for changing land use to a subdivision type of development on parcels greater than 10 acres.

#### WHAT IS A WATERSHED?

Simply stated, a watershed is the area of land that contributes water to a certain point. The watershed boundary is important because the area of land in the watershed can now be calculated using an irregular shape area calculator such as a dot counter or planimeter.

Using regional storm event information, and site-specific soils and land use information, the peak stormwater flow through the point marked "O" for a specified storm event can be calculated. This value is called a "Q" value (for the given storm event) and is measured in cubic feet per second (CFS).

When construction occurs, the Q value naturally increases because of the increase in impermeable surfaces. This process decreases the ability of soils to accept and temporarily hold water. Therefore, more water runs off and increases the Q value.

Theoretically, if each development, no matter how large or small, maintains their preconstruction Q value after construction by the installation of stormwater management systems, the streams and wetlands and lakes will not suffer damage from excessive urban stormwater.

For this reason, the Kendall County SWCD recommends that the developer for intense uses, such as a subdivision, calculate the preconstruction Q value for the exit point(s). A stormwater management system

should be designed, installed, and maintained to limit the postconstruction Q value to be at or below the preconstruction value.

#### IMPORTANCE OF FLOOD INFORMATION

A floodplain is defined as land adjoining a watercourse (riverine) or an inland depression (non-riverine) that is subject to periodic inundation by high water. Floodplains are important areas demanding protection since they have water storage and conveyance functions which affect upstream and downstream flows, water quality and quantity, and suitability of the land for human activity. Since floodplains play distinct and vital roles in the hydrologic cycle, development that interferes with their hydrologic and biologic functions should be carefully considered.

Flooding is both dangerous to people and destructive to their properties. The following maps, when combined with wetland and topographic information, can help developers and future homeowners to "sidestep" potential flooding or ponding problems.

Flood Insurance Rate Maps (FIRMs), produced by the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA), define flood elevation adjacent to tributaries and major bodies of water and superimpose that onto a simplified USGS topographic map. The scale of the FIRM maps is generally dependent on the size and density of parcels in that area. This is to correctly determine the parcel location and floodplain location. The FIRM map has three (3) zones. Zone A includes the 100-year flood (1% annual chance flood), Zone B or Zone X (shaded) is the 100 to 500-year flood (between limits of the 1% and the 0.2% annual chance flood), and Zone C or Zone X (unshaded) is outside the floodplain (outside the 0.2% annual chance flood).

The Hydrologic Atlas (H.A.) Series of the Flood of Record Map is also used for the topographic information. This map is different from the FIRM map mainly because it will show isolated or pocketed flooded areas. Kendall County uses both these maps in conjunction with each other for flooded area determinations. The Flood of Record maps show the areas of flood for various years. Both maps <u>stress</u> that the recurrence of flooding is merely statistical. A 100-year flood may occur twice in one year, or twice in one week, for that matter.

It should be noted that greater floods than those shown on the two maps are possible. The flood boundaries indicated provide a historic record only until the map publication date. Additionally, these flood boundaries are a function of the watershed conditions existing when the maps were produced. Cumulative changes in runoff characteristics caused by urbanization can result in an increase in flood height of future flood episodes.

Floodplains play a vital role in reducing the flood damage potential associated with an urbanizing area and, when left in an undisturbed state, also provide valuable wildlife habitat benefits. If it is the petitioner's intent to conduct floodplain filling or modification activities, the petitioner, and the Unit of Government responsible need to consider the potentially adverse effects this type of action could have on adjacent properties. The change or loss of natural floodplain storage often increases the frequency and severity of flooding on adjacent property.

If the available maps indicate the presence of a floodplain on the PIQ, the petitioner should contact the IDNR-OWR and FEMA to delineate a floodplain elevation for the parcel. If a portion of the property is indeed floodplain, applicable state, county, and local regulations will need to be reflected in the site plans. Another indication of flooding potential can be found in the soils information. Hydric soils indicate the presence of drainage ways, areas subject to ponding, or a naturally occurring high water table. These need to be considered along with the floodplain information when developing the site plan and the stormwater management plan. Development on hydric soils can contribute to the loss of water storage within the soil and the potential for increased flooding in the area.

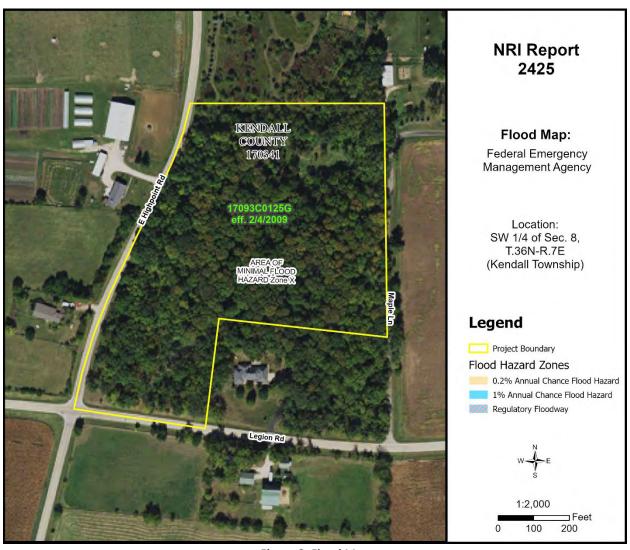


Figure 8: Flood Map

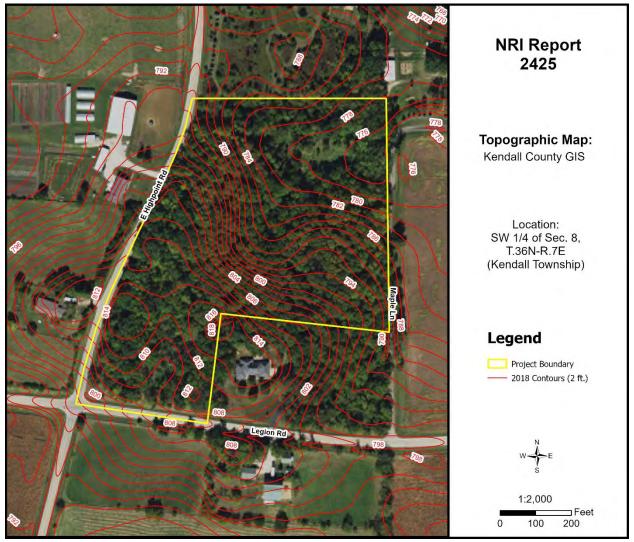


Figure 9: Topographic Map

This parcel contains soils with slopes of 0-10% and an elevation of approximately 776'-818' above sea level. The highest point is near the southern portion of the site, and the lowest point is near the northeast corner. According to the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) Flood Map (Figure 8), the parcel does not appear to contain areas of floodplain or floodway. It is mapped as Zone X, an area of minimal flood hazard determined to be outside of the 0.2% annual chance floodplain.

#### WATERSHED PLANS

#### WATERSHED AND SUB WATERSHED INFORMATION

A watershed is the area of land that drains into a specific point including a stream, lake, or other body of water. High points on the Earth's surface, such as hills and ridges define watersheds. When rain falls in the watershed, it flows across the ground towards a stream or lake. Rainwater carries pollutants such as oils, pesticides, and soil.

Everyone lives in a watershed. Their actions can impact natural resources and people living downstream. Residents can minimize this impact by being aware of their environment and the implications of their activities, implementing practices recommended in watershed plans, and educating others about their watershed.

The following are recommendations to developers for protection of this watershed: Preserve open space; maintain wetlands as part of development; use natural water management; prevent soil from leaving a construction site; protect subsurface drainage; use native vegetation; retain natural features; mix housing styles and types; decrease impervious surfaces; reduce area disturbed by mass grading; shrink lot size and create more open space; maintain historical and cultural resources; treat water where it falls; preserve views; and establish and link trails.

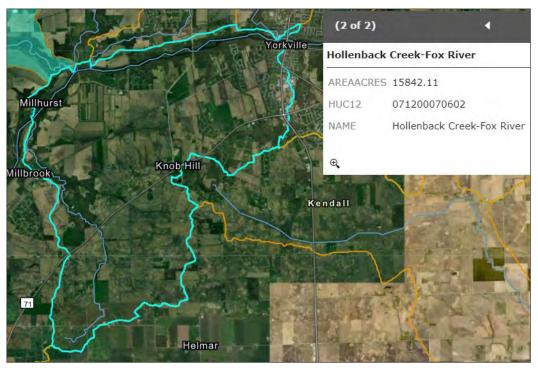


Figure 10: Sub Watershed Map

This site is located within the Lower Fox River watershed and the Hollenback Creek-Fox River sub watershed (HUC 12 – 071200070602). This sub watershed comprises about 15,842 acres and covers parts of Yorkville, Millhurst, Millbrook, and Newark.

#### WETLAND INFORMATION

#### IMPORTANCE OF WETLAND INFORMATION

Wetlands function in many ways to provide numerous benefits to society. They control flooding by offering a slow release of excess water downstream or through the soil. They cleanse water by filtering out sediment and some pollutants and can function as rechargers of our valuable groundwater. They also are essential breeding, rearing, and feeding grounds for many species of wildlife.

These benefits are particularly valuable in urbanizing areas as development activity typically adversely affects water quality, increases the volume of stormwater runoff, and increases the demand for groundwater. In an area where many individual homes rely on shallow groundwater wells for domestic water supplies, activities that threaten potential groundwater recharge areas are contrary to the public good. The conversion of wetlands, with their sediment trapping and nutrient absorbing vegetation, to biologically barren stormwater detention ponds can cause additional degradation of water quality in downstream or adjacent areas.

It has been estimated that over 95% of the wetlands that were historically present in Illinois have been destroyed while only recently has the true environmental significance of wetlands been fully recognized. America is losing 100,000 acres of wetland a year and has saved 5 million acres total (since 1934). One acre of wetland can filter 7.3 million gallons of water a year. These are reasons why our wetlands are high quality and important.

This section contains the National Wetlands Inventory, which is the most comprehensive inventory to date. The National Wetlands Inventory is reproduced from an aerial photo at a scale of 1" equals 660 feet. The NRCS developed these maps in cooperation with U.S. EPA (Environmental Protection Agency,) and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service, using the National Food Security Act Manual, 3rd Edition. The main purpose of these maps is to determine wetland areas on agricultural fields and areas that may be wetlands but are in a non-agriculture setting.

The National Wetlands Inventory in no way gives an exact delineation of the wetlands, but merely an outline, or the determination that there is a wetland within the outline. For the final, most accurate wetland **determination** of a specific wetland, a wetland **delineation** must be certified by NRCS staff using the National Food Security Act Manual (on agricultural land.) On urban land, a certified wetland delineator must perform the delineation using the ACOE 1987 Manual. See the glossary section for the definitions of "delineation" and "determination."

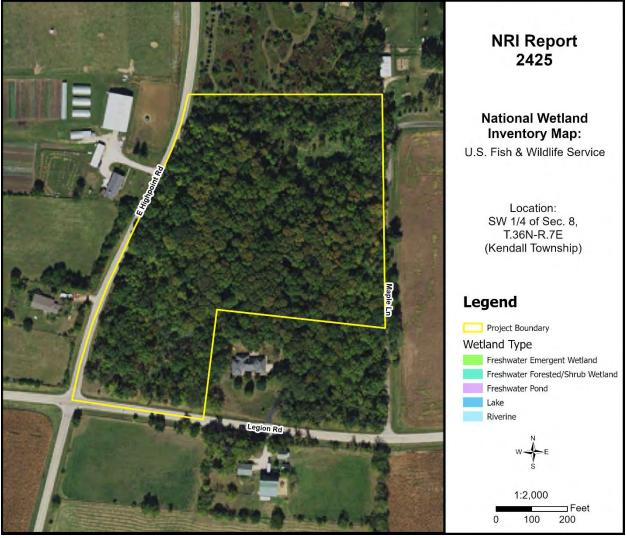


Figure 11: Wetland Map

Office maps indicate that mapped wetlands/waters are not present on the parcel in question (PIQ). To determine the presence of wetlands, a wetland delineation specialist, who is recognized by the U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, should determine the exact boundaries and value of the wetlands.

#### **HYDRIC SOILS**

Soils information gives another indication of flooding potential. The soils map on the following page indicates the soil(s) on the parcel that the Natural Resources Conservation Service indicates as hydric. Hydric soils, by definition, have seasonal high water at or near the soil surface and/or have potential flooding or ponding problems. All hydric soils range from poorly suited to unsuitable for building. One group of the hydric soils are the organic soils, which formed from dead organic material. Organic soils are unsuitable for building because of not only the high water table but also their subsidence problems.

It is important to add the possibility of hydric inclusions in a soil type. An inclusion is a soil polygon that is too small to appear on these maps. While relatively insignificant for agricultural use, hydric soil inclusions become more important to more intense uses such as a residential subdivision.

While considering hydric soils and hydric inclusions, it is noteworthy to mention that subsurface agriculture drainage tile occurs in almost all poorly drained and somewhat poorly drained soils. Drainage tile expedites drainage and facilitates farming. It is imperative that these drainage tiles remain undisturbed. A damaged subsurface drainage tile may return original hydrologic conditions to all the areas that drained through the tile (ranging from less than one acre to many square miles.)

For an intense land use, the Kendall County SWCD recommends the following: a topographical survey with 1 foot contour intervals to accurately define the flood area on the parcel, an intensive soil survey to define most accurately the locations of the hydric soils and inclusions, and a drainage tile survey on the area to locate the tiles that must be preserved to maintain subsurface drainage.

Table 10: Hydric Soils

Soil Types	Drainage Class	Hydric Designation	Hydric Inclusions Likely	Hydric Rating %	Acreage	Percent
193B	Moderately Well Drained	Non-Hydric	No	0%	2.7	22.8%
224C2	Moderately Well Drained	Non-Hydric	No	0%	5.9	50.8%
356A	Poorly Drained	Hydric	N/A	100%	3.1	26.4%

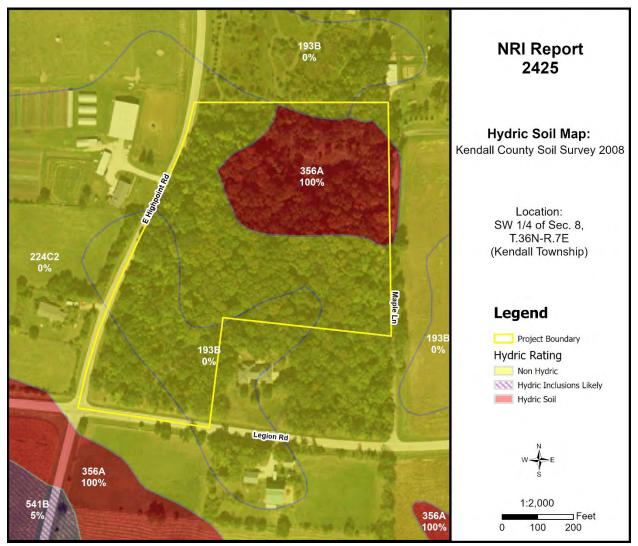


Figure 12: Hydric Soils Map

#### WETLAND AND FLOODPLAIN REGULATIONS

PLEASE READ THE FOLLOWING IF YOU ARE PLANNING TO DO ANY WORK NEAR A STREAM (THIS INCLUDES SMALL UNNAMED STREAMS), LAKE, WETLAND OR FLOODWAY.

The laws of the United States and the State of Illinois assign certain agencies specific and different regulatory roles to protect the waters within the State's boundaries. These roles, when considered together, include protection of navigation channels and harbors, protection against floodway encroachments, maintenance and enhancement of water quality, protection of fish and wildlife habitat and recreational resources, and, in general, the protection of total public interest. Unregulated use of the waters within the State of Illinois could permanently destroy or alter the character of these valuable resources and adversely impact the public. Therefore, please contact the proper regulatory authorities when planning any work associated with Illinois waters so that proper consideration and approval can be obtained.

#### WHO MUST APPLY?

Anyone proposing to dredge, fill, rip rap, or otherwise alter the banks or beds of, or construct, operate, or maintain any dock, pier, wharf, sluice, dam, piling, wall, fence, utility, floodplain or floodway subject to State or Federal regulatory jurisdiction should apply for agency approvals.

#### **REGULATORY AGENCIES**

- Wetland or U.S. Waters: U.S. Army Corps of Engineers, Chicago District, 231 South LaSalle Street, Suite 1500, Chicago, IL 60604. Phone: (312) 846-5530
- **Floodplains**: Illinois Department of Natural Resources Office of Water Resources, One Natural Resources Way, Springfield, IL 62702-1270. Phone: (217) 782-6302
- Water Quality/Erosion Control: Illinois Environmental Protection Agency, 1021 North Grand Avenue East, P.O. Box 19276, Springfield, IL 62794-9276. Phone: (217) 782-3397

#### **COORDINATION**

We recommend early coordination with the regulatory agencies <u>BEFORE</u> finalizing work plans. This allows the agencies to recommend measures to mitigate or compensate for adverse impacts. Also, the agency can make possible environmental enhancement provisions early in the project planning stages. This could reduce time required to process necessary approvals.

CAUTION: Contact with the United States Army Corps of Engineers is strongly advised before commencement of any work in or near a Waters of the United States. This could save considerable time and expense. Persons responsible for willful and direct violation of Section 10 of the River and Harbors Appropriation Act of 1899 or Section 404 of the Clean Water Act are subject to fines ranging up to \$16,000 per day of violation, with a maximum cap of \$187,500 in any single enforcement action, as well as criminal enforcement.

#### **GLOSSARY**

**AGRICULTURAL PROTECTION AREAS (AG AREAS)** - Allowed by P.A. 81-1173. An AG AREA consists of a minimum of 350 acres of farmland, as contiguous and compact as possible. Petitioned by landowners, AG AREAS protect for a period of ten years initially, then reviewed every eight years thereafter. AG AREA establishment exempts landowners from local nuisance ordinances directed at farming operations, and designated land cannot receive special tax assessments on public improvements that do not benefit the land, e.g. water and sewer lines.

**AGRICULTURE** - The growing, harvesting and storing of crops including legumes, hay, grain, fruit and truck or vegetable including dairying, poultry, swine, sheep, beef cattle, pony and horse production, fur farms, and fish and wildlife farms; farm buildings used for growing, harvesting and preparing crop products for market, or for use on the farm; roadside stands, farm buildings for storing and protecting farm machinery and equipment from the elements, for housing livestock or poultry and for preparing livestock or poultry products for market; farm dwellings occupied by farm owners, operators, tenants or seasonal or year around hired farm workers.

BEDROCK - Indicates depth at which bedrock occurs. Also lists hardness as rippable or hard.

**FLOODING** - Indicates frequency, duration, and period during year when floods are likely to occur.

**HIGH WATER TABLE** - A seasonal high water table is a zone of saturation at the highest average depth during the wettest part of the year. May be apparent, perched, or artesian kinds of water tables.

- Water table, Apparent: A thick zone of free water in the soil. An apparent water table is indicated
  by the level at which water stands in an uncased borehole after adequate time is allowed for
  adjustment in the surrounding soil.
- Water table, Artesian: A water table under hydrostatic head, generally beneath an impermeable layer. When this layer is penetrated, the water level rises in an uncased borehole.
- Water table, Perched: A water table standing above an unsaturated zone. In places an upper, or perched, water table is separated from a lower one by a dry zone.

**DELINEATION** - For Wetlands: A series of pink or orange flags placed on the ground by a certified professional that outlines the wetland boundary on a parcel.

**DETERMINATION** - A polygon drawn on a map using map information that gives an outline of a wetland.

**HYDRIC SOIL** - This type of soil is saturated, flooded, or ponded long enough during the growing season to develop anaerobic conditions in the upper part (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service 1987).

**INTENSIVE SOIL MAPPING** - Mapping done on a smaller more intensive scale than a modern soil survey to determine soil properties of a specific site, e.g. mapping for septic suitability.

**LAND EVALUATION AND SITE ASSESSMENT (L.E.S.A.)** - LESA is a systematic approach for evaluating a parcel of land and to determine a numerical value for the parcel for farmland preservation purposes.

**MODERN SOIL SURVEY** - A soil survey is a field investigation of the soils of a specific area, supported by information from other sources. The kinds of soil in the survey area are identified and their extent shown on a map, and an accompanying report describes, defines, classifies, and interprets the soils. Interpretations predict the behavior of the soils under different used and the soils' response to management. Predictions are made for areas of soil at specific places. Soils information collected in a soil survey is useful in developing land-use plans and alternatives involving soil management systems and in evaluating and predicting the effects of land use.

**PERMEABILITY** - Values listed estimate the range (in rate and time) it takes for downward movement of water in the major soil layers when saturated but allowed to drain freely. The estimates are based on soil texture, soil structure, available data on permeability and infiltration tests, and observation of water movement through soils or other geologic materials.

**PIQ** - Parcel in question

**POTENTIAL FROST ACTION** - Damage that may occur to structures and roads due to ice lens formation causing upward and lateral soil movement. Based primarily on soil texture and wetness.

**PRIME FARMLAND** - Prime farmland soils are lands that are best suited to food, feed, forage, fiber and oilseed crops. It may be cropland, pasture, woodland, or other land, but it is not urban and built up land or water areas. It either is used for food or fiber or is available for those uses. The soil qualities, growing season, and moisture supply are those needed for a well-managed soil economically to produce a sustained high yield of crops. Prime farmland produces in highest yields with minimum inputs of energy and economic resources and farming the land results in the least damage to the environment. Prime farmland has an adequate and dependable supply of moisture from precipitation or irrigation. The temperature and growing season are favorable. The level of acidity or alkalinity is acceptable. Prime farmland has few or no rocks and is permeable to water and air. It is not excessively erodible or saturated with water for long periods and is not frequently flooded during the growing season. The slope ranges mainly from 0 to 5 percent (USDA Natural Resources Conservation Service).

**SEASONAL** - When used in reference to wetlands indicates that the area is flooded only during a portion of the year.

**SHRINK-SWELL POTENTIAL** - Indicates volume changes to be expected for the specific soil material with changes in moisture content.

**SOIL MAPPING UNIT** - A map unit is a collection of soil areas of miscellaneous areas delineated in mapping. A map unit is generally an aggregate of the delineations of many different bodies of a kind of soil or miscellaneous area but may consist of only one delineated body. Taxonomic class names and accompanying phase terms are used to name soil map units. They are described in terms of ranges of soil properties within the limits defined for taxa and in terms of ranges of taxadjuncts and inclusions.

**SOIL SERIES** - A group of soils, formed from a particular type of parent material, having horizons that, except for texture of the A or surface horizon, are similar in all profile characteristics and in arrangement in the soil profile. Among these characteristics are color, texture, structure, reaction, consistence, and mineralogical and chemical composition.

**SUBSIDENCE** - Applies mainly to organic soils after drainage. Soil material subsides due to shrinkage and oxidation.

**TOPSOIL** - That portion of the soil profile where higher concentrations of organic material, fertility, bacterial activity and plant growth take place. Depths of topsoil vary between soil types.

**WATERSHED** - An area of land that drains to an associated water resource such as a wetland, river or lake. Depending on the size and topography, watersheds can contain numerous tributaries, such as streams and ditches, and ponding areas such as detention structures, natural ponds and wetlands.

**WETLAND** - An area that has a predominance of hydric soils and that is inundated or saturated by surface or groundwater at a frequency and duration sufficient enough to support, and under normal circumstances does support, a prevalence of hydrophytic vegetation typically adapted for life in saturated soil conditions.

#### REFERENCES

Association of Illinois Soil & Water Conservation Districts. 2020. Illinois Urban Manual.

Berg, R. C., and J. P. Kempton. 1984. Potential for contamination of shallow aquifers from land burial of municipal wastes: Champaign, Illinois, Illinois State Geological Survey map, scale 1:500,000.

Clean Water Act of 1972, Sections 309 and 404.

DeKalb County Watersheds. DeKalb County Watershed Discovery Tool. <a href="https://dekalb-watershed.maps.arcgis.com/apps/View/index.html?appid=bc431f7eaf5e485897e95c303658ee8c">https://dekalb-watershed.maps.arcgis.com/apps/View/index.html?appid=bc431f7eaf5e485897e95c303658ee8c</a> . Accessed August 2024.

Federal Emergency Management Agency. National Flood Hazard Layer (NFHL) Viewer.

https://hazards-

<u>fema.maps.arcgis.com/apps/webappviewer/index.html?id=8b0adb51996444d4879338b5529aa9cd</u>. Accessed August 2024.

Illinois State Geological Survey, Department of Natural Resources. 2021. Geologic Road Map of Illinois.

Kendall County Department of Planning Building and Zoning and Kendall County Soil and Water Conservation District In cooperation with NRCS, USDA. Land Evaluation and Site Assessment System.

Kendall County. 2023. Land Resource Management Plan Map.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. General Manual, Title 310, Land Use.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. 2007. Hydric Soils of the United States.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Hydrologic Unit Map for Kendall County.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. 1987. Soil Erosion by Water. Agriculture Information Bulletin 513.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. 2008. Soil Survey of Kendall County.

Natural Resources Conservation Service, United States Department of Agriculture. Web Soil Survey. <a href="http://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/">http://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/</a>. Accessed August 2024.

Rivers and Harbors Appropriation Act of 1899, Section 10.

Rockford Map Publishers, Inc. 2021. Land Atlas and Plat Book, Kendall County, Illinois, 21st Edition.

United States Fish & Wildlife Service. 2018. National Wetlands Inventory. https://data.nal.usda.gov/dataset/national-wetlands-inventory. Accessed August 2024.

Nature Conservancy (U.S.) Great Lakes Program. 1994. *The Conservation of Biological Diversity in the Great Lakes Ecosystem: Issues and Opportunities.* The Program, 1994.

#### Attachment 5

#### Matt Asselmeier

From:

Steve Grebner <sgrebner@kendalltwp.com>

Sent:

Tuesday, September 17, 2024 10:29 PM

To:

Matt Asselmeier

Cc: Subject: Daniel J Kramer; Steve Gengler; Amy Westphal

[External]Approval of County Petition 22-24

CAUTION - This email originated from outside the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

#### Matt and Dan;

Please find the following approved motion by the Kendall Township Trustees of the above referenced County Petition:

Approve the recommendation of the Kendall Township Planning Commission regarding the County Petition 22-24 of the rezoning of the Leo Phillips Property from A1 to R1 with the following caveats, agreed to in principle by the Petitioner and his representative, to require prior approval of driveway placement by Kendall Township Highway Commissioner and a 40' dedication of right away from centerline on both Legion and East Highpoint Roads.

Motion was approved unanimously.

Steve Grebner, Clerk Kendall Township Check out our New Township website by clicking the QR code



## Attachment 6, Page 1 KENDALL COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

#### Kendall County Office Building Rooms 209 and 210 111 W. Fox Street, Yorkville, Illinois

#### Unapproved - Meeting Minutes of August 28, 2024 - 7:00 p.m.

Starting at 7:03 p.m., the Commission observed a moment of silence in honor of Larry Nelson. Attendees commented on Member Nelson's passing and discussed their memories of him.

Chairman Bill Ashton called the meeting to order at 7:19 p.m.

#### **ROLL CALL**

Members Present: Bill Ashton, Eric Bernacki, Tom Casey, Dave Hamman, Karin McCarthy-Lange, Ruben

Rodriguez, Claire Wilson, and Seth Wormley

Members Absent: Bob Stewart

Staff Present: Matthew H. Asselmeier, Director, and Wanda A. Rolf, Office Assistant

Others Present: Dan Kramer, Scott Hill, Cheryl Hill, and Matthew Toftoy

#### APPROVAL OF AGENDA

Chairman Ashton announced that the Petitioner for Petition 24-22 requested the proposal to be continued to the September 25, 2024, meeting.

Member Wilson made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to approve the agenda with an amendment to remove Petition 24-22 from the agenda and continue the Petition to the September 25, 2024, meeting. With a voice vote of eight (8) ayes, the motion carried.

#### CITIZENS TO BE HEARD/PUBLIC COMMENT

None

#### OTHER BUSINESS/ANNOUNCEMENTS

Mr. Asselmeier reported the rezoning request at 10835 Legion Road and the approval of the 2025 meeting calendar were the only agenda items for the September meeting. The items that were on the Comprehensive Land Plan Committee's agendas will be placed on the September Planning Commission meeting.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Member Bernacki made a motion, seconded by Member McCarthy-Lange, to adjourn. With a voice vote of eight (8) ayes, the motion carried.

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission meeting adjourned at 8:04 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by,

Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM, Director

Enc.



## KENDALL COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION AUGUST 28, 2024

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE CONTACTED ON FUTURE MEETINGS REGARDING THIS TOPIC, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR ADDRESS OR EMAIL ADDRESS

NAME	ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)	EMAIL ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)
Don Know	1	

## MINUTES – UNOFFICIAL UNTIL APPROVED KENDALL COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MEETING

111 WEST FOX STREET, COUNTY BOARD ROOM (ROOMS 209 and 210)
YORKVILLE, IL 60560
September 3, 2024 – 7:00 p.m.

#### **CALL TO ORDER**

Chairman Randy Mohr called the Zoning Board of Appeals meeting to order at 7:01 p.m.

#### **ROLL CALL:**

Members Present: Scott Cherry, Cliff Fox, Tom LeCuyer, Randy Mohr, Jillian Prodehl, Dick Thompson,

and Dick Whitfield

Members Absent: None

Staff Present: Matthew Asselmeier, AICP, CFM, Director and Wanda Rolf, Office Assistant

Others Present: Dan Kramer, Scott Hill, and Seth Wormley

#### **PETITIONS:**

The Zoning Board of Appeals started their review of Petition 24-22 at 7:02 p.m.

#### Petition 24 – 22 – Leo M. Phillipp

Request: Map Amendment Rezoning the Property from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family

**Residential District** 

PIN: 05-08-301-002

Location: 10835 Legion Road, Yorkville in Kendall Township

Purpose: Petitioner Wants to Rezone the Property in Order to Build 3 Houses

Chairman Mohr announced that the Petitioner requested the proposal to be continued to September 30, 2024.

Member Whitfield made a motion, seconded by Member Cherry, to continue the public hearing to September 30, 2024.

The votes were as follows:

Ayes (7): Cherry, Fox, LeCuyer, Mohr, Prodehl, Thompson, and Whitfield

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None Absent (0): None

The motion carried.

The proposal will be on the September 30, 2024, Zoning Board of Appeals agenda.

The Zoning Board of Appeals completed their review of Petition 24-22 at 7:02 p.m.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Mr. Asselmeier reported the rezoning request at 10835 Legion Road, the review of the special use permit for the solar project on Simons Road, and the approval of the 2025 meeting calendar were the only agenda items for the September 30<sup>th</sup> hearing.

The Seward Township LRMP amendment is on the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee on September 9, 2024. Seward Township indicated that they wanted to meet on the matter again in the middle of September. The Planning, Building and Zoning Committee will have to decide if another extension should be granted or if a vote will occur.

#### ADJOURNMENT OF THE ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

Member LeCuyer made a motion, seconded by Member Whitfield, to adjourn.

With a voice vote of seven (7) ayes, the motion carried.

The Zoning Board of Appeals meeting adjourned at 7:31 p.m.

The next regularly scheduled meeting/hearing will be on Monday, September 30, 2024.

Respectfully submitted by, Matthew H. Asselmeier Planning, Building and Zoning Director

#### **Exhibits**

- 1. August 21, 2024, Letter from Dan Kramer Regarding Petition 24-22
- 2. Certificate of Publication for Petition 24-22 (Not Included with Report but on file in Planning, Building and Zoning Office)



# KENDALL COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS SEPTEMBER 3, 2024

In order to be allowed to present any testimony, make any comment, engage in cross-examination, or ask any question during this public hearing, you must enter your name, address, and signature on this form prior to the commencement of the public hearing. By signing this registration sheet, you agree that you understand that anything you say will be considered sworn testimony, and that you will tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

NAME	ADDRESS	SIGNATURE
Dan Kean		

Law Offices of Daniel J. Kramer

Daniel J. Kramer

1107A S. Bridge Street Yorkville, Illinois 60560 630-553-9500 Fax: 630-553-5764

dkramer@dankramerlaw.com

Kelly A. Helland D.J. Kramer

August 21, 2024

Matt Asselmeier Kendall County Planning, Building, & Zoning Via E-mail: Masselmeier@kendallcountyil.gov

RE: Phillipp Petition

Dear Matt:

Please be advised we are set to be at the Kendall Township Plan Commission September 16, 2024, and the Kendall Township Board September 17, 2024. I know the Township's Approval is required to obtain approval at the Kendall County Regional Plan Commission and Zoning Board of Appeal so we hereby request to be continued to the September 25<sup>th</sup> Regional Plan Commission and September 30<sup>th</sup> Zoning Board of Appeals. I will be at the meetings to request the extension. Should you have any questions or concerns please feel free to contact me.

Very truly yours

Daniel Jokramer Attorney at Law

DJK:cth

#### **Matt Asselmeier**

From: Krysti Barksdale-Noble <knoble@yorkville.il.us>
Sent: Wednesday, September 25, 2024 10:36 AM

To: Matt Asselmeier; Sara Mendez

Subject: RE: [External]RE: Kendall County Petition 24-22

Good Morning Matt,

Both items were not objected to by the Council.

From: Matt Asselmeier < masselmeier@kendallcountyil.gov>

**Sent:** Wednesday, September 25, 2024 8:17 AM **To:** Sara Mendez <smendez@yorkville.il.us>

Cc: Krysti Barksdale-Noble <knoble@yorkville.il.us>
Subject: RE: [External]RE: Kendall County Petition 24-22

Sara:

Did the City Council have any objections to this map amendment?

Thanks,

Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM Director Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning 111 West Fox Street Yorkville, IL 60560-1498

PH: 630-553-4139 Fax: 630-553-4179

From: Sara Mendez <smendez@yorkville.il.us> Sent: Tuesday, August 27, 2024 10:35 AM

To: Matt Asselmeier < masselmeier@kendallcountyil.gov > Cc: Krysti Barksdale-Noble < knoble@yorkville.il.us > Subject: [External]RE: Kendall County Petition 24-22

CAUTION - This email originated from outside the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Good morning Matt,

To confirm, are the 3 homes being proposed for petition 24-22 single-family detached homes? Thank you.

All the best,

Sara Mendez

(she/her)

Planner I

## Attachment 9, Page 1 KENDALL COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION

#### Kendall County Office Building Rooms 209 and 210 111 W. Fox Street, Yorkville, Illinois

#### Unapproved - Meeting Minutes of September 25, 2024 - 7:00 p.m.

Chairman Bill Ashton called the meeting to order at 7:05 p.m.

#### **ROLL CALL**

Members Present: Bill Ashton, Eric Bernacki, Tom Casey, Dave Hamman, Keith Landovitz, Ruben Rodriguez,

Claire Wilson, and Seth Wormley

Members Absent: Karin McCarthy-Lange and Bob Stewart

Staff Present: Matthew H. Asselmeier, Director, and Wanda A. Rolf, Office Assistant

Others Present: Dan Kramer, Leo Phillipp, and David Priegel

#### **PETITIONS**

#### Petition 24-22 Leo M. Phillipp

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

The Petitioners would like a map amendment rezoning approximately eleven point six more or less (11.6 +/-) acres of the approximately fifteen (15) acres located at the northeast corner of Legion and East Highpoint Roads in order to construct approximately three (3) houses.

The application materials and zoning plat were provided.

The property is located at 10835 Legion Road.

In 1984, through Ordinance 84-06, the southwest corner of the property was rezoned to R-1.

In 1987, through Ordinance 87-27, the southwest corner of the property was rezoned back to A-1 and approximately three point three more or less (3.3 +/-) acres, where the current house, is placed was rezoned to R-1.

The total size of the property is approximately fifteen (15) acres.

The existing land use for the proposed rezoned portion of the property is Wooded.

The County's Land Resource Management Plan calls for the property to be Suburban Residential and Yorkville's Plan calls for the property to be Estate/Conservation Residential.

East Highpoint Road and Legion Road are Township maintained Minor Collectors.

Yorkville has a trail planned along East Highpoint Road.

There are no floodplains or wetlands on the property.

The current land uses of the adjacent properties are Agricultural and Single-Family Residential.

The adjacent properties are zoned A-1, A-1 SU, and R-1.

KCRPC Meeting Minutes 9.25.24

The County's Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be Suburban Residential (Max 1.0 DU/Acre) and Rural Residential (Max 0.65 DU/Acre). Yorkville's Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be Estate/Conservation Residential.

The properties within one half (1/2) mile are zoned A-1, A-1 SU, R-1, R-2, R-3, RPD-2, RPD-3, and B-4.

The A-1 special use permits to the east are for communication towers.

The A-1 special use permit to the west is for boarding horses.

EcoCAT Report submitted and consultation was terminated.

The application for NRI was submitted on July 19, 2024. The LESA Score was 133 indicating a low level of protection. The NRI Report was provided.

Petition information was sent to Kendall Township on July 30, 2024. The Kendall Township Planning Commission reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 16, 2024, and the Kendall Township Board reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 17, 2024. Discussion occurred regarding the number of houses, the number and location of driveway cuts, rights-of-way dedications, and the development of houses without doing a subdivision. The Kendall Township Planning Commission and Kendall Township Board recommended approval of the proposal with the caveats that driveway placements require prior approval by the Kendall Township Highway Commissioner and that right-of-way dedications forty feet (40') in depth from the centerlines of both Legion and East Highpoint Roads occur. An email outlining the Township's position was provided.

Petition information was sent to the United City of Yorkville on July 30, 2024. The Yorkville Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 11, 2024. The Yorkville Planning and Zoning Commission had no objections to the proposal. The Yorkville City Council reviewed the proposal on September 24, 2024, and expressed no objections to the proposal.

Petition information was sent to the Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District on July 30, 2024. No comments received.

ZPAC reviewed this proposal at their meeting on August 6, 2024. Discussion occurred about rights-of-way dedications since the proposal would not involve a subdivision. The Petitioner's Attorney was agreeable to submitting a letter dedicating rights-of-way forty feet (40') in depth from the centerlines of East Highpoint and Legions Roads. ZPAC recommended approval of the map amendment by a vote of eight (8) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with two (2) members absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

On August 21, 2024, the Petitioner's Attorney submitted an email requesting this proposal be continued to the September 25, 2024, Kendall County Regional Planning Commission meeting. At their meeting on August 28, 2024, the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission voted to continue this proposal as requested by the Petitioner. The minutes of this meeting were provided.

The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals initiated a public hearing on this proposal on September 3, 2024. The Petition was continued to September 30, 2024, as requested by the Petitioner. The minutes of this hearing were provided.

The Petitioners would like to rezone the property in order to build a maximum of three (3) houses on the rezoned portion of the property. Since the property already has frontage along East Highpoint and Legion Roads, a Plat Act Exemption may be used instead of doing a subdivision.

The site is currently mostly wooded with one (1) single-family home. Any future buildings would have to meet applicable building codes.

The wooded area is not presently served by utilities.

The property fronts East Highpoint and Legion Roads. Kendall Township has permitting authority over access at the property.

No information was provided regarding parking.

Based on the proposed uses, no new odors are foreseen.

Lighting would be for residential purposes and would have to follow applicable ordinances.

Landscaping would be for residential uses.

No non-residential signage is planned.

The owners of the property would have to follow applicable noise control regulations based on residential uses.

Stormwater control would be evaluated as part of the building permit.

The proposed Findings of Fact were as follows:

Existing uses of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are used for agricultural purposes and single-family residential purposes.

The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are zoned agricultural and some form of single-family residential.

The suitability of the property in question for the uses permitted under the existing zoning classification. The property consists of a large wooded area and, due to its size, it is not eligible for residential uses without a map amendment.

The trend of development, if any, in the general area of the property in question, including changes, if any, which may have taken place since the day the property in question was in its present zoning classification. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall not recommend the adoption of a proposed amendment unless it finds that the adoption of such an amendment is in the public interest and is not solely for the interest of the applicant. The Zoning Board of Appeals may recommend the adoption of an amendment changing the zoning classification of the property in question to any higher classification than that requested by the applicant. For the purpose of this paragraph the R-1 District shall be considered the highest classification and the M-2 District shall be considered the lowest classification. The trend of development in the area is a mix of agricultural and single family residential.

Consistency with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies. The subject property is classified as Suburban Residential on the Future Land Use Map and the R-1 Zoning District is consistent with this land classification.

Staff recommended approval of the proposed map amendment.

Member Landovitz asked about the status of the right-of-way dedication and the understanding with the Kendall Township Highway Commissioner regarding access to the property. Dan Kramer, Attorney for the Petitioner, responded that the Petitioner agreed to the request of Fran Klaas and Kendall Township for a forty foot (40') dedication which would occur after approval of the map amendment. Mr. Kramer explained the location of the existing of the house and the location of new driveways. He noted the hill on Legion Road and having the driveway be as close to the existing house as possible. The driveway would be around two hundred fifty feet (250') east of the intersection.

Mr. Kramer said that three (3) houses would be the maximum, but there could be less houses.

Mr. Kramer explained the future land use maps of the County and Yorkville. The smallest lot size for the County was two point nine-nine (2.99) acres. He also explained that Estate/Conservation designation of Yorkville; those areas where Yorkville had not studied greatly for future land uses.

Mr. Asselmeier requested clarification regarding Maple Lane. Mr. Kramer responded that Maple Lane was a private road and the Petitioner did possesses any rights of access to Maple Lane. Discussion occurred regarding ownership of Maple Lane.

Member Bernacki asked about the locations of future homes on the property. Mr. Kramer said that no specific lot dimensions were proposed. Leo Phillipp, Petitioner, explained the history of ownership of property and his original plans for his family to live at the property, which was unlikely. Mr. Phillipp explained the topography of the site; one (1) house would be flat and two (2) houses could have walk-out basements.

It was noted that, if the map amendment were approved, the entire property would be zoned R-1.

Discussion occurred regarding the Plat Act requirements for division of properties and the County's minimum lot size and frontage requirements.

David Priegel asked what the public interest was in approving the map amendment. Mr. Asselmeier responded that Kendall Township and the United City of Yorkville had not objected to the proposal. Also, if homes were constructed on the property, the property would pay more in property taxes. Member Wormley also noted that the Petitioner would have neighbors and the proposal provides needed homes. Member Wilson said that, if a traditional subdivision were proposed, more homes could go on the property; the proposal limits the number of houses on the property. Discussion occurred regarding tree removal related to development.

Member Hamman asked how many homes were served by Maple Lane and the size of the lots on Maple Lane. Mr. Priegel responded seven (7) house and lots were three (3) acres in size. Member Hamman noted that the lots on the subject property would be comparable to the lots on Maple Lane.

Member Landovitz noted that, if the proposal was approved, the zoning of the subject property would be consistent with the zoning in larger neighborhood.

Mr. Kramer discussed the LaSalle and Sinclair factors regarding counties and municipalities having plans and following plans. He discussed the lot sizes in the Tanglewood Trails and Matlock subdivisions.

Member Hamman made a motion, seconded by Member Rodriguez, to recommend approval of the requested map amendment.

The votes were as follows:

Ayes (8): Ashton, Bernacki, Casey, Hamman, Landovitz, Rodriguez, Wilson, and Wormley

Nays (0): None Absent (0): None

Abstain (2): McCarthy-Lange and Stewart

The motion carried.

The proposal goes to the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals on September 30, 2024.

#### CITIZENS TO BE HEARD/PUBLIC COMMENT

None

#### **OTHER BUSINESS/ANNOUNCEMENTS**

Mr. Asselmeier reported a rezoning request on River Road and a major amendment to the special use permit for a banquet facility at 1998 Johnson Road were on the agenda items for the October meeting.

Member Wilson discussed a proposed data center in Shorewood's plan area in Seward Township. Discussion occurred regarding data centers at Plano and Yorkville.

Discussion occurred regarding solar projects near the Village of Lisbon.

#### **ADJOURNMENT**

Member Wilson made a motion, seconded by Member Bernacki, to adjourn. With a voice vote of eight (8) ayes, the motion carried.

The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission meeting adjourned at 8:45 p.m.

Respectfully submitted by,

Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM, Director

Enc.



## KENDALL COUNTY REGIONAL PLANNING COMMISSION SEPTEMBER 25, 2024

IF YOU WOULD LIKE TO BE CONTACTED ON FUTURE MEETINGS REGARDING THIS TOPIC, PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR ADDRESS OR EMAIL ADDRESS

NAME	ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)	EMAIL ADDRESS (OPTIONAL)
on Kram		

## MINUTES – UNOFFICIAL UNTIL APPROVED KENDALL COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS MEETING

111 WEST FOX STREET, COUNTY BOARD ROOM (ROOMS 209 and 210)
YORKVILLE, IL 60560

September 30, 2024 – 7:00 p.m.

#### **CALL TO ORDER**

Chairman Randy Mohr called the Zoning Board of Appeals meeting to order at 7:00 p.m.

#### **ROLL CALL:**

Members Present: Scott Cherry, Cliff Fox, Tom LeCuyer, Randy Mohr, Jillian Prodehl, Dick Thompson,

and Dick Whitfield

Members Absent: None

Staff Present: Matthew Asselmeier, AICP, CFM, Director and Wanda Rolf, Office Assistant

Others Present: Dan Kramer, Leo Phillip, and Gloria Foxman

#### **PETITIONS:**

The Zoning Board of Appeals started their review of Petition 24-22 at 7:01 p.m.

Chairman Mohr swore in Dan Kramer and Leo Phillipp

#### Petition 24 – 22 – Leo M. Phillipp

Request: Map Amendment Rezoning the Property from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family

**Residential District** 

PIN: 05-08-301-002

Location: 10835 Legion Road, Yorkville in Kendall Township

Purpose: Petitioner Wants to Rezone the Property in Order to Build 3 Houses

Mr. Asselmeier summarized the request.

The Petitioners would like a map amendment rezoning approximately eleven point six more or less (11.6 +/-) acres of the approximately fifteen (15) acres located at the northeast corner of Legion and East Highpoint Roads in order to construct approximately three (3) houses.

The application materials and zoning plat were provided.

The property is located at 10835 Legion Road.

In 1984, through Ordinance 84-06, the southwest corner of the property was rezoned to R-1.

In 1987, through Ordinance 87-27, the southwest corner of the property was rezoned back to A-1 and approximately three point three more or less (3.3 +/-) acres, where the current house, is placed was rezoned to R-1.

The total size of the property is approximately fifteen (15) acres.

The existing land use for the proposed rezoned portion of the property is Wooded.

The County's Land Resource Management Plan calls for the property to be Suburban Residential and Yorkville's Plan calls for the property to be Estate/Conservation Residential.

East Highpoint Road and Legion Road are Township maintained Minor Collectors.

Yorkville has a trail planned along East Highpoint Road.

There are no floodplains or wetlands on the property.

The current land uses of the adjacent properties are Agricultural and Single-Family Residential.

The adjacent properties are zoned A-1, A-1 SU, and R-1.

The County's Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be Suburban Residential (Max 1.0 DU/Acre) and Rural Residential (Max 0.65 DU/Acre). Yorkville's Future Land Use Map calls for the area to be Estate/Conservation Residential.

The properties within one half (1/2) mile are zoned A-1, A-1 SU, R-1, R-2, R-3, RPD-2, RPD-3, and B-4.

The A-1 special use permits to the east are for communication towers.

The A-1 special use permit to the west is for boarding horses.

EcoCAT Report submitted and consultation was terminated.

The application for NRI was submitted on July 19, 2024. The LESA Score was 133 indicating a low level of protection. The NRI Report was provided.

Petition information was sent to Kendall Township on July 30, 2024. The Kendall Township Planning Commission reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 16, 2024, and the Kendall Township Board reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 17, 2024. Discussion occurred regarding the number of houses, the number and location of driveway cuts, rights-of-way dedications, and the development of houses without doing a subdivision. The Kendall Township Planning Commission and Kendall Township Board recommended approval of the proposal with the caveats that driveway placements require prior approval by the Kendall Township Highway Commissioner and that right-of-way dedications forty feet (40') in depth from the centerlines of both Legion and East Highpoint Roads occur. An email outlining the Township's position was provided.

Petition information was sent to the United City of Yorkville on July 30, 2024. The Yorkville Planning and Zoning Commission reviewed the proposal at their meeting on September 11, 2024. The Yorkville Planning and Zoning Commission had no objections to the proposal. The Yorkville City Council reviewed

the proposal on September 24, 2024, and expressed no objections to the proposal. An email from Yorkville was provided.

Petition information was sent to the Bristol-Kendall Fire Protection District on July 30, 2024. No comments received.

ZPAC reviewed this proposal at their meeting on August 6, 2024. Discussion occurred about rights-of-way dedications since the proposal would not involve a subdivision. The Petitioner's Attorney was agreeable to submitting a letter dedicating rights-of-way forty feet (40') in depth from the centerlines of East Highpoint and Legions Roads. ZPAC recommended approval of the map amendment by a vote of eight (8) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with two (2) members absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided.

On August 21, 2024, the Petitioner's Attorney submitted an email requesting this proposal be continued to the September 25, 2024, Kendall County Regional Planning Commission meeting. At their meeting on August 28, 2024, the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission voted to continue this proposal as requested by the Petitioner. The minutes of this meeting were provided.

At their meeting on September 25, 2024, the Kendall County Regional Planning Commission discussed the timing of the right-of-way dedication, the locations of future driveways, and the locations of future homes. It was noted that Maple Lane was a private road and there were seven (7) homes on Maple Lane on approximately three (3) acre sized lots. Discussion occurred regarding Plat Act exemptions for division of properties. Discussion occurred regarding increased tax revenues and an increase in the number of available houses if the proposal was approved. It was also noted that the proposal limits the number of new houses on the property. The Kendall County Regional Planning Commission recommended approval of the map amendment by a vote of eight (8) in favor and zero (0) in opposition with two (2) members absent. The minutes of the meeting were provided

The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals initiated a public hearing on this proposal on September 3, 2024. The Petition was continued to September 30, 2024, as requested by the Petitioner. The minutes of this hearing were provided.

The Petitioners would like to rezone the property in order to build a maximum of three (3) houses on the rezoned portion of the property. Since the property already has frontage along East Highpoint and Legion Roads, a Plat Act Exemption may be used instead of doing a subdivision.

The site is currently mostly wooded with one (1) single-family home. Any future buildings would have to meet applicable building codes.

The wooded area is not presently served by utilities.

The property fronts East Highpoint and Legion Roads. Kendall Township has permitting authority over access at the property.

No information was provided regarding parking.

Based on the proposed uses, no new odors are foreseen.

Lighting would be for residential purposes and would have to follow applicable ordinances.

Landscaping would be for residential uses.

No non-residential signage is planned.

The owners of the property would have to follow applicable noise control regulations based on residential uses.

Stormwater control would be evaluated as part of the building permit.

The proposed Findings of Fact were as follows:

Existing uses of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are used for agricultural purposes and single-family residential purposes.

The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are zoned agricultural and some form of single-family residential.

The suitability of the property in question for the uses permitted under the existing zoning classification. The property consists of a large wooded area and, due to its size, it is not eligible for residential uses without a map amendment.

The trend of development, if any, in the general area of the property in question, including changes, if any, which may have taken place since the day the property in question was in its present zoning classification. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall not recommend the adoption of a proposed amendment unless it finds that the adoption of such an amendment is in the public interest and is not solely for the interest of the applicant. The Zoning Board of Appeals may recommend the adoption of an amendment changing the zoning classification of the property in question to any higher classification than that requested by the applicant. For the purpose of this paragraph the R-1 District shall be considered the highest classification and the M-2 District shall be considered the lowest classification. The trend of development in the area is a mix of agricultural and single family residential. The subject property would generate more in taxes if additional homes were constructed. The map amendment would increase the number of homes for people in the County. The proposed map amendment limits the number of homes that can be constructed on the subject property, if a traditional subdivision is not pursued.

Consistency with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies. The subject property is classified as Suburban Residential on the Future Land Use Map and the R-1 Zoning District is consistent with this land classification.

Staff recommended approval of the proposed map amendment.

Chairman Mohr resumed the public hearing at 7:07 p.m.

Dan Kramer, Attorney for the Petitioner stated the reason that Mr. Phillipp would like the maximum of three (3) houses was because he did not know who would purchase the property. With the R-1 classification, the minimum lot size is two point nine-nine (2.99) acres.

Driveways would likely come off of Highpoint Road for each lot or closer to the existing Phillipp house on Legion Road to avoid sight issues with vehicles. Mr. Kramer added that the Petitioner had no right to use Maple Lane; it is a private road. All future access would be off of East Highpoint or Legion Roads. Mr. Kramer said Kendall Township had to approve access permits. The Petitioner had no objections to the requested forty foot (40') rights-of-way dedications on East Highpoint and Legion Roads; Mr. Kramer would prepare a letter of dedication.

Mr. Kramer explained the land use classifications on the County's and Yorkville's Future Land Use Maps. He mentioned that Estate/Conservation District on Yorkville's map were areas that Yorkville had not studied.

Member Fox asked how to obtain a plat exemption of the subdivision. Mr. Kramer explained the procedure a surveyor or engineer uses including the preparation of a Plat Act Affidavit.

Chairman Mohr requested clarification on the meaning of one of the pictures contained in the Staff Report. Mr. Asselmeier stated that the southwest corner of the property had been zoned R-1 and was rezoned back to A-1 in 1987 when the southeast corner was rezoned to R-1; the pictures attempted to show the zoning history of the property.

Chairman Mohr asked if the Petitioner would be giving up additional land for the right-of-way if Yorkville wanted a bike trail on East Highpoint Road. Mr. Asselmeier stated that map amendments are not allowed to have conditions and Yorkville did not highlight a bike trail when they did their review of the proposal. Mr. Kramer stated that the Petitioner will already be giving forty (40') feet for public use and a bike trail or other public utilities might be placed inside the right-of-way.

Chairman Mohr adjourned the public hearing at 7:17 p.m.

Member Fox made a motion, seconded by Member LeCuyer, to approve the findings of fact for the map amendment.

The votes were as follows:

Ayes (7): Cherry, Fox, LeCuyer, Mohr, Prodehl, Thompson, and Whitfield

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None Absent (0): None The motion carried.

Member Whitfield made a motion, seconded by Member Prodehl, to recommend approval of the map amendment and to recommend approval to accept with Kendall Township's recommendations related to driveway access approvals by the Kendall Township Highway Commissioner and the forty foot (40') rights-of-way dedications on Highpoint and Legion Roads.

The votes were as follows:

Ayes (7): Cherry, Fox, LeCuyer, Mohr, Prodehl, Thompson, and Whitfield

Nays (0): None Abstain (0): None Absent (0): None

The motion carried.

The proposal goes to the Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee on October 7, 2024.

The Zoning Board of Appeals completed their review of Petition 24-13 at 7:01 p.m.

#### **PUBLIC COMMENTS**

Mr. Asselmeier reported a rezoning request on River Road, a major amendment to the special use permit for a banquet facility at 1998 Johnson Road, and a variance at 6192 Dover Court were on the agenda items for the October meeting.

Mr. Asselmeier was appointed by Speaker Welch to the Illinois Task Force on Interjurisdictional Industrial Zoning Impacts.

#### ADJOURNMENT OF THE ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS

Member Whitfield made a motion, seconded by Member Prodehl, to adjourn.

With a voice vote of seven (7) ayes, the motion carried.

The Zoning Board of Appeals meeting adjourned at 7:25 p.m.

The next regularly scheduled meeting/hearing will be on Monday, October 28, 2024.

Respectfully submitted by,

Wanda A Rolf

Planning, Building and Zoning Part-Time Administrative Assistant

Exhibits

- 1. Memo on Petition 24-22 Dated September 26, 2024
- 2. Certificate of Publication for Petition 24-22 (Not Included with Report but on file in Planning, Building and Zoning Office)

ZBA Meeting Minutes 9.30.24

# KENDALL COUNTY ZONING BOARD OF APPEALS SEPTEMBER 30, 2024

In order to be allowed to present any testimony, make any comment, engage in cross-examination, or ask any question during this public hearing, you must enter your name, address, and signature on this form prior to the commencement of the public hearing. By signing this registration sheet, you agree that you understand that anything you say will be considered sworn testimony, and that you will tell the truth, the whole truth and nothing but the truth.

NAME	ADDDEOO	CICNATURE
Dan Jeann		
N.		

State of Illinois County of Kendall Zoning Petition #24-22

#### ORDINANCE NUMBER 2024-\_\_\_\_

### MAP AMENDMENT FOR APPROXIMATELY ELEVEN POINT SIX ACRES LOCATED AT 10835 LEGION ROAD (PIN: 05-08-301-002) IN KENDALL TOWNSHIP

Rezone from A-1 to R-1

<u>WHEREAS</u>, Section 36-42 of the Kendall County Code permits the Kendall County Board to approve map amendments and provides the procedure through which map amendments are granted; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, on or about July 14, 1987, the Kendall County Board adopted Ordinance 87-27, rezoning approximately 3.4 acres of the property at 10835 Legion Road from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family Residential District while keeping the majority of the approximately 15 acre parcel zoned A-1 Agricultural District; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the property which is the subject of this Ordinance has been, at all relevant times, and remains currently located within the A-1 Agricultural Zoning District and consists of approximately 11.6 more or less acres located at 10835 Legion Road, Yorkville (PIN: 05-08-301-002) in Kendall Township. The legal description for the subject property is set forth in Exhibit A attached hereto and incorporated by reference, and this property shall hereinafter be referred to as "the subject property"; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the subject property is currently owned by Leo M. Phillipp and shall hereinafter be referred to as "Petitioner"; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, on or about July 23, 2024, Petitioner's representative filed a petition for a Map Amendment rezoning the subject property from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family Residential District; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, following due and proper notice by publication in the Kendall County Record on August 8, 2024, due and proper notification to the United City of Yorkville on or about August 9, 2024, due and proper notification to Kendall Township on or about August 14, 2024, and due and proper notification to all property owners of record of properties located within five hundred feet of the subject property at least fifteen days prior to the hearing, the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals initiated a public hearing on September 3, 2024, at 7:00 p.m., in the County Office Building at 111 W. Fox Street in Yorkville, and continued the public hearing to September 30, 2024, at the same time and location, at which the Petitioner's representative presented evidence, testimony, and exhibits in support of the requested Map Amendment and zero members of the public testified in favor or in opposition of the requested Map Amendment or asked questions regarding the requested Map Amendment; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, based on the evidence, testimony, and exhibits, the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals has made their Findings of Fact and recommended approval of the Map Amendment as set forth in the Findings of Fact and Recommendation of the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals, dated September 30, 2024, a true and correct copy of which is attached hereto as Exhibit B; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee of the Kendall County Board has reviewed the testimony presented at the aforementioned public hearing and has considered the Findings of Fact and Recommendation of the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals, and has forwarded to the Kendall County Board a recommendation of <u>approval/denial/neutral</u> of the requested Map Amendment; and

<u>WHEREAS</u>, the Kendall County Board has considered the recommendation of the Planning, Building and Zoning Committee and the Findings of Fact and Recommendation of the Kendall County Zoning Board of

### Attachment 11, Page 2

State of Illinois Zoning Petition
County of Kendall #24-22

Appeals, and has determined that said petition is in conformance with the provisions and intent of the Kendall County Zoning Ordinance; and

### <u>NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT ORDAINED, BY THE COUNTY BOARD OF KENDALL COUNTY, ILLINOIS,</u> as follows:

- 1. The Findings of Fact and Recommendation of the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals attached hereto as Exhibit B is hereby accepted and the Findings of Fact set forth therein are hereby adopted as the Findings of Fact and Conclusions of this Kendall County Board.
- 2. The Kendall County Board hereby grants approval of Petitioner's petition for a Map Amendment rezoning the subject property from A-1 Agricultural District to R-1 One Family Residential District.
- 3. The Zoning Administrator and other appropriate County Officials are hereby authorized and directed to amend the Official Zoning Map of Kendall County to reflect this Map Amendment.

<u>IN WITNESS OF</u>, this ordinance has been enacted by a majority vote of the Kendall County Board and is effective this 15<sup>th</sup> day of October, 2024.

Attest:	
Kendall County Clerk	Kendall County Board Chairman
Debbie Gillette	Matt Kellogg

### Exhibit A LEGAL DESCRIPTION OF TRACT TO BE REZONED FROM "A1" TO "R1":

That Part of the West Half of Section 8, Township 36 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at the Southwest Corner of Lot 1, Woodland Acres, as shown by the plat thereof recorded September 23, 1971 as Document No. 71-3652; thence Northerly along the Westerly Line of said Woodland Acres, 43.95 feet for the point of beginning; thence Westerly at right angles to said Westerly Line, 536.64 feet to the center line of Highpoint Road; thence Southerly along said centerline, to the center line of Legion Road; thence Easterly along said Legion Road center line, to said Westerly Line; thence Northerly along said Westerly Line, 964.53 feet to the point of beginning in Kendall Township, Kendall County, Illinois, Except that Part described as follows:

That Part of the West Half of Section 8, Township 36 North, Range 7 East of the Third Principal Meridian described as follows: Commencing at the intersection of the center line of Highpoint Road with the center line of Legion Road; thence Easterly along said Legion Road center line 357.33 feet for a point of beginning; thence Northerly at right angles to said Legion Road center line, 300.0 feet; thence Easterly at right angles to the last described course 463.83 feet to the Westerly Line of Woodland Acres Subdivision; thence Southerly along said Westerly Line, 279.12 feet to said Legion Road center line; thence Westerly along said center line to the point of beginning in Kendall Township, Kendall County, Illinois.

### Exhibit B

The Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals held a public hearing on the Petition 24-22 on September 30, 2024. On the same date, the Kendall County Zoning Board of Appeals issued the following findings of fact and recommendation by a vote of seven (7) in favor and zero (0) in opposition.

### FINDINGS OF FACT-MAP AMENDMENT

Existing uses of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are used for agricultural purposes and single-family residential purposes.

The Zoning classification of property within the general area of the property in question. The surrounding properties are zoned agricultural and some form of single-family residential.

The suitability of the property in question for the uses permitted under the existing zoning classification. The property consists of a large wooded area and, due to its size, it is not eligible for residential uses without a map amendment.

The trend of development, if any, in the general area of the property in question, including changes, if any, which may have taken place since the day the property in question was in its present zoning classification. The Zoning Board of Appeals shall not recommend the adoption of a proposed amendment unless it finds that the adoption of such an amendment is in the public interest and is not solely for the interest of the applicant. The Zoning Board of Appeals may recommend the adoption of an amendment changing the zoning classification of the property in question to any higher classification than that requested by the applicant. For the purpose of this paragraph the R-1 District shall be considered the highest classification and the M-2 District shall be considered the lowest classification. The trend of development in the area is a mix of agricultural and single family residential. The subject property would generate more in taxes if additional homes were constructed. The map amendment would increase the number of homes for people in the County. The proposed map amendment limits the number of homes that can be constructed on the subject property, if a traditional subdivision is not pursued.

Consistency with the purpose and objectives of the Land Resource Management Plan and other adopted County or municipal plans and policies. The subject property is classified as Suburban Residential on the Future Land Use Map and the R-1 Zoning District is consistent with this land classification.

### RECOMMENDATION

Approval, but the Zoning Board of Appeals would like driveway placements to require prior approval by the Kendall Township Highway Commissioner and that right-of-way dedications forty feet (40') in depth from the centerlines of both Legion and East Highpoint Roads occur as requested by Kendall Township.

### **Matt Asselmeier**

From:

Pam Herber

Sent:

Friday, September 13, 2024 9:40 AM

To: Cc: Matt Asselmeier Brian Holdiman

Subject:

RE: [External]Building Permit Refund Request

No work except the site visit for the approval. \$1900.00

Pam Herber
Building Dept.Assistant
Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning
111 West Fox Street #215 Yorkville, IL. 60560
Department Office Hours 8-4:30pm

ALL INSPECTIONS NEED TO BE SCHEDULED USING THIS EMAIL ADDRESS: KCINSPECTIONS@KENDALLCOUNTYIL.GOV - provide the Building Permit#, Inspection needed, Address & Day & Timeframe for Inspection (AM or PM)

\*Please note we do not accept emailed or faxed building permit applications at this time\*

From: Matt Asselmeier < masselmeier@kendallcountyil.gov>

Sent: Friday, September 13, 2024 9:34 AM

To: Pam Herber <pherber@kendallcountyil.gov>

Cc: Brian Holdiman <BHoldiman@kendallcountyil.gov>
Subject: RE: [External]Building Permit Refund Request

How much would the refund be? Did we do any work on this project?

Thanks,

Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM
Director
Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning
111 West Fox Street
Yorkville, IL 60560-1498

PH: 630-553-4139 Fax: 630-553-4179

From: Pam Herber <pherber@kendallcountyil.gov>

Sent: Friday, September 13, 2024 9:26 AM

To: Matt Asselmeier < masselmeier@kendallcountyil.gov>
Cc: Brian Holdiman < BHoldiman@kendallcountyil.gov>
Subject: FW: [External]Building Permit Refund Request

FYI - I have pulled the file and printed the email and will bring it down to you.

Pam Herber

Building Dept. Assistant

Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning

111 West Fox Street #215 Yorkville, IL. 60560

Department Office Hours 8-4:30pm

ALL INSPECTIONS NEED TO BE SCHEDULED USING THIS EMAIL ADDRESS: KCINSPECTIONS@KENDALLCOUNTYIL.GOV – provide the Building Permit#, Inspection needed, Address & Day & Timeframe for Inspection (AM or PM)

\*Please note we do not accept emailed or faxed building permit applications at this time\*

From: Karen Webster <

Sent: Friday, September 13, 2024 9:16 AIVI

To: Pam Herber cpherber@kendallcountyil.gov; Brian Holdiman <a href="mailto:BHoldiman@kendallcountyil.gov">BHOLDIMAN (BHOLDIMAN)</a>; Michael Webster

<wbstrs1@gmail.com>

Subject: [External]Building Permit Refund Request

CAUTION - This email originated from outside the organization. Do not click links or open attachments unless you recognize the sender and know the content is safe.

Dear Brian Holdiman and Pam Herber,

We are requesting a refund for Building Permit #01-2023-304. We have decided not to build, and have sold the property at 15751 S. Stonewall Drive in Newark, IL. (Lot #121).

Thank you for your consideration,

Michael and Karen Webster

Karen cell Mike cell

### **Matt Asselmeier**

From: Brian Holdiman

Sent: Thursday, September 12, 2024 9:25 AM

To: Matt Asselmeier

Cc: Christina Burns; Seth Wormley; Rob Delong; Joshua Carlson; Meagan Briganti

Subject: Boulder Hill Neighborhood Watch Meeting

Matt,

There were 26 people in attendance at The Boulder Hill Neighborhood Watch meeting last evening. Vernon presented the new Complaints Dashboard and we answered several questions related to PBZ. It was productive.

Brian Holdiman Kendall County Code Official

### **Homeowners' Association Training**

### Best Practices for Stormwater Infrastructure Maintenance

### And

### **Kendall County Code Enforcement Information**

### 111 West Fox Street Rooms 209 and 210 Yorkville, IL 60560

### **AGENDA**

November 14, 2024 - 6:45 p.m.

6:45-7:00: Sign In/Refreshments

7:00-7:25: Presentation by Anthony Bryant, PE, CFM, CPESC, Infrastructure Design

Manager at WBK Engineering, LLC, on Best Practices for Stormwater

Infrastructure Maintenance

7:25-7:30: Break

7:30-7:55: Presentation by Brian Holdiman, Kendall County Code Official, on Kendall

County Code Enforcement Procedures and Practices

7:55-8:00: Wrap Up

If special accommodations or arrangements are needed to attend this County meeting, please contact the Administration Office at 630-553-4171, a minimum of 24-hours prior to the meeting time.







### Kendall County Agenda Briefing

**Meeting Type:** Planning, Building and Zoning

**Meeting Date:** 10/7/2024

**Subject:** Recommendation on 2025 Comprehensive Noxious Weed Work Plan

**Prepared by:** Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM

**Department:** Planning, Building and Zoning

### **Action Requested:**

Recommendation on 2025 Comprehensive Noxious Weed Work Plan

### **Previous Board/Committee Review:**

N/A

### **Fiscal impact:**

N/A

### **Background and Discussion:**

Kendall County is required by Illinois law to submit an annual Noxious Weed Comprehensive Work Plan to the State by November 1st of each year. Attached please find the proposed 2025 Kendall County Noxious Weed Comprehensive Work Plan. Other than changing the year, this proposal is the same as the 2024 Noxious Weed Comprehensive Work Plan.

### **Staff Recommendation:**

Approval

### **Attachments:**

Draft 2025 Comprehensive Noxious Weed Work Plan



### KENDALL COUNTY COMPREHENSIVE NOXIOUS WEED WORK PLAN 2025

As required by the Illinois Noxious Weed Law (505 ILCS 100), the County of Kendall submits the following Comprehensive Work Plan for calendar year 2025.

Kendall County shall engage in the following activities:

- 1. Continuously work with residents, property owners, municipalities, townships, other counties, and Federal and State agencies to identify, investigate, control and eliminate noxious weeds found within the County.
- 2. In the event that the location of a noxious weed is reported on private property or property not owned by Kendall County, the County shall forward the complaint to the local municipality and/or township. The local municipality and/or township shall be the lead agency for investigating and resolving the issue. The municipality or township shall follow applicable laws to resolve the issue.
- 3. Monitor County owned properties and rights-of-way as part of general property maintenance. If noxious weeds are found on County owned property, the County shall take steps to eradicate the weeds and include the information in its annual noxious weed report to the State.
- 4. Work with local municipalities and townships to track and report noxious weed allegations and incidents for inclusion in the annual noxious weed report to the State. The County will ask each municipality and township for a summary of activities related to the eradication of noxious weeds for inclusion in the annual noxious weed report to the State.
- 5. Publish the General Notice at least one time annually in a newspaper of general circulation in Kendall County. The General Notice shall be published in the first quarter of the year upon approval of the County Board.
- 6. Advise persons responsible for controlling and eradicating noxious weeds of the best and most practical methods for noxious weed control and eradication.
- 7. Complete applicable reports as required by State law.

This Comprehensive	: Work Plan was a	proved by the Kendal.	l County Boar	d on October 15	, 2024
--------------------	-------------------	-----------------------	---------------	-----------------	--------

Respectively Submitted,

Matt Kellogg	Date
Kendall County Board Chairman	

### PUBLIC NOTICE KENDALL COUNTY \*\*KENDALL COUNTY PLANNING, BUILDING & ZONING COMMITTEE \*\*

Notice is hereby given that the Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee shall hold their regularly scheduled meetings for Fiscal Year 2024-2025 on the Monday of the week prior to the second Kendall County Board meeting of each month at 6:30 p.m. unless that date is a holiday in which case the meeting shall be held the following day at 6:30 p.m.

The specific dates of these meetings are as follows:

Dec 9, 2024	Jan 13, 2025	Feb 10, 2025	March 10, 2025
April 7, 2025	May 20, 2025	June 9, 2025	July 7, 2025
August 11, 2025	Sept 8, 2025	Oct 14, 2025 (Tu	es) Nov 10, 2025

Questions can be directed to the same department, telephone (630) 553-4139. Fax (630) 553-4179. All interested persons may attend and be heard. Written comments should be directed to the Department but shall only be entered as part of the record at the discretion of the Kendall County Planning, Building and Zoning Committee.

If special accommodations or arrangements are needed to attend these County meetings, please contact the Administration Office at 630-553-4171, a minimum of 24-hours prior to the meeting time.

### **Matt Asselmeier**

From:

Brian Holdiman

Sent:

Wednesday, October 2, 2024 10:02 AM

To:

Matt Asselmeier

Subject:

Re: Building Permit 01-2020-146

I'd like to issue a final occupancy with notations regarding revocation if he fails to complete in by end of the year rather than another extension from the committee. This will remove it from the agenda and I can use citation authority if necessary if it is required. Thoughts?

Brian Holdiman Kendall County Code Official

From: Matt Asselmeier < masselmeier@kendallcountyil.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, October 2, 2024 9:52:36 AM

To: Brian Holdiman <BHoldiman@kendallcountyil.gov>

Subject: RE: Building Permit 01-2020-146

Yes please.

Do you think another extension is necessary?

Matthew H. Asselmeier, AICP, CFM Director Kendall County Planning, Building & Zoning 111 West Fox Street Yorkville, IL 60560-1498

PH: 630-553-4139 Fax: 630-553-4179

From: Brian Holdiman < BHoldiman@kendallcountyil.gov>

Sent: Wednesday, October 2, 2024 6:06 AM

To: Matt Asselmeier < masselmeier@kendallcountyil.gov>

Subject: RE: Building Permit 01-2020-146

Matt,

This property continues to make progress. The final grading has begun. Would you like some photos to share with the committee?

Respectfully,

Brian Holdiman Kendall County Code Official

From: Matt Asselmeier < masselmeier@kendallcountyil.gov>

Sent: Monday, September 30, 2024 8:44 AM

### 2024 VIOLATIONS

V24-014	V24-013	V24-012	V24-011	V24-010	V24-009	V24-008	V24-007	V24-006	V24-005	V24-004	V24-003	V24-002	V24-001	Violation
Hurtado	Widloe	Ortega	Bohr	Leifheit	Oak Plaza Properties LLC	Schuster	Rosier - Ref to V23-015	Silva	Maxson	Nickels	Sanchez	Galvan	Gonzalez	Name
03-04-277-023	01-29-351-009	01-29-351-008	01-29-351-011	01-29-351-010	02-17-226-004	03-22-400-001	02-35-151-017	03-04-152-013	03-04-378-018	05-04-178-006	03-08-279-007	03-05-430-019	03-09-152-019	Parcel #
2 Afton Dr.	16815 Griswold Springs Rd.	16859 Griswold Springs Rd. Billy R Williams	16751 Griswold Springs Rd	16789 Griswold Springs Rd	2215 B Route 47	2142 Woolley Rd.	7821 Route 71	22 Greenbriar rd.	81 Pueblo Rd.	53 Crooked Creek Dr	110 Circle Drive W	42 S Bereman Rd.	14 Ridgefield Rd.	Address
Boulder Hill	Billy R Williams	Billy R Williams	Billy R Williams	Billy R Williams				Boulder Hill	Boulder Hill	Crooked Creek	Boulder Hill	Boulder Hill	Boulder Hill	Subdivision
Trailer parked in F/Y setback	Stormwater Violation	Stormwater Violation	Stormwater Violation	Stormwater Violation	Junk & Debris	Landscape Business	Stormwater Violation	Trailer parked in F/Y setback	Trailer parked in F/Y setback	Junk & Debris	Trailer parked in F/Y setback	Trailer parked in F/Y setback	RV/Trailer parked in F/y setback	Description
2/6/2024	7/31/2023	7/31/2023	7/31/2023	7/31/2023	11/7/2023	1/4/2024	11/6/2023	11/6/2023	11/6/2023	11/15/2023	11/6/2023	12/6/2023	11/6/2023	Opened
4/12/2024	2/28/2024	2/28/2024	2/28/2024	2/28/2024	4/1/2024	4/24/2024	4/2/2024	1/11/2024	1/11/2024	4/2/2024	1/11/2024	1/11/2024	12/10/2023	Opened   Follow up   PBZ
	MA	MA	MA	MA		MA								PBZ
HOLD SAO	9/26/2024	9/26/2024	9/26/2024	9/26/2024	HOLD SAO	HOLD SAO	Court 5/1/2024	Court 5/7/2024		HOLD SAO	COURT 5/7/2024			SAO
					Citation - MA		Court 5/1/2024 \$18,000 fine + \$100	Court 5/7/2024 \$630 fine 3 mo prob		Citation - MA	-			Court
8/21/2024						5/24/2024		7/2/2024	2/23/2024		7/2/2024	2/22/2024	1/4/2024	Closed

Cort (14/19/24

### 2023 VIOLATIONS

4/15/2024	24 Fined 7/29/2024	12/4/2023	10/25/2023	Waiting on Citation Balla mothy Jane Staff	9/4/24 (contin Octobers,	2024 Fined 7/3/24 7/29/2024	23 Re-opened 2/28/24	10/12/2023	COURT 5/7/2024 smissed-Service to s 8/21/2024	1/3/2024	10/24/2023	/2024 \$1700 fine + \$100 8/21/2024	8/6/2023	mnt 10/24/2023	7/3/2023	Court Closed
	Court 5/1/2024			Waiting on Ci	Bench Trial 9/4/24	Court 6/5/2024	8/9/2023		COURT 5/7/		10/18/2023	COURT 5/7/2024		\$2400 Jdgmnt		SAO
	24-05	coming	2023	324			024			/ed	p 4/3/24			023	water	/ up PBZ
	Applied SP 24-05	2nd Citation coming	10/11/2023	4/2/2024		MA	3/21/2024			Removed	\$500 fine tbp 4/3/24			12/1/2023	MA Stormwater	tollow up
8/22/2023	11/7/2023	6/15/2023	7/19/2023	9/12/2023	1/23/2023	8/21/2023	12/8/2023	6/15/2023	5/10/2023	6/6/2023	12/27/2022	9/8/2022	3/23/2023	10/14/2022	5/15/2023	Opened
MULTIPLE VIOLATIONS	STORMWATER VIOLATION	PROHIBITED SIGN	PROHIBITED PARKING-TRAILER	INOPERABLE VEH/ JUNK & DEBRIS	LANDSCAPE/PALLET BUSINESS	MULTIPLE VIOLATIONS	STORMWATER VIOLATION	INOPERABLE VEHICLE	JUNK & DEBRIS	INOPERABLE VEHICLE	PROH. PKG. COMMERCIAL VEHICLE	MULTIPLE VIOLATIONS	PROHIBITED PARKING-TRAILER	INOPERABLE VEHICLE	FOX RIVER GARDENS Work in Floodplain w/o permit	Description
MARINA VILLAGE			BOULDER HILL		GASTVILLE ACRES			BOULDER HILL	BOULDER HILL	BOULDER HILL	BOULDER HILL	BOULDER HILL	BOULDER HILL	BOULDER HILL	FOX RIVER GARDENS	noisividane
31 BOAT LN	7821 ROUTE 71	15625 COUNTY LINE RD	144 LONGBEACH RD	7701 PLATTVILLE RD	29 GASTVILLE ST	7821 ROUTE 71	8150 S SCHLAPP RD	17 WYNDHAM DR	28 SENECA DR	13 SONORA DR	132 SAUGATUCK RD	16 WYNDHAM DR	90 FERNWOOD RD	44 INGLESHIRE RD	34 RIVERSIDE ST	Address
03-08-106-014	02-35-151-017	09-24-400-027	03-04-430-015	08-11-100-014	03-12-203-011	02-35-151-017	06-15-100-007	03-04-307-005	03-05-432-012	03-04-282-007	03-03-352-001	03-04-305-023	03-04-176-006	03-04-253-010	02-34-176-004	rarcel #
EXQUIVEL	RIVERA/ROSIER	TOSO	RAMIREZ/RENDON	FLORES	SANCHEZ	RIVERA/ROSIER	DILLER, JR. LIV TR	CRUZ/KOKOSIOULIS	OROS	RAMIREZ	RUIZ	BUTZ	VANDERBERG	HARDEKOPF	MUND/STADLER	Maine
V23-015	V23-015/V24-007	V23-014	V23-013	V23-012	V23-011	V23-010	V23-009	V23-008	V23-007	V23-006	V23-005	V23-004	V23-003	V23-002	V23-001	VIOIACION

### 2022 VIOLATIONS

<b>Violation</b>	Name	Parcel #	Address	Subdivision	Description	Opened	ened Follow up	PBZ	SAO	Court	Closed
V22-001	Aguilar	03-07-277-001 20 Shore Ct.	20 Shore Ct.	Marina Village	Parking on Lawn	11/9/2021	1/23/2022				2/9/2022
V22-002	Jones	03-05-279-020 44 Briarcliff Rd	44 Briarcliff Rd.	Boulder Hill	Illegal fence height	8/6/2021	1/23/2022				4/27/2022
V22-003	Cabrera	03-04-306-027	03-04-306-027   44 Hampton Rd.	Boulder Hill	Multiple Violations	8/3/2021	1/23/2022				5/9/2022
V22-004	Lemaster	03-04-253-024 16 Winrock Rd	16 Winrock Rd.	Boulder Hill	Inoperable Vehicles	8/18/2021	1/23/2022		11/8/2022		11/23/2022
V22-005	Johnson	03-04-477-025	03-04-477-025 54 Springdale Rd.	Boulder Hill	Trailer parking	11/22/2021	1/23/2022				4/22/2022
V22-006	Haehlen	03-04-277-011	03-04-277-011 235 Fernwood Rd.	Boulder Hill	RV parking	11/24/2021	1/23/2022				2/24/2022
V22-007	Joaquin	03-27-377-015	03-27-377-015 2543 Simons Rd		Banquet facility	11/15/2021			5/16/2022		5/17/2022
V22-008	Bilek	01-34-300-008	01-34-300-008   14824 Millhurst Rd		Air B&B	1/3/2022	3/11/2022				2/24/2022
V22-009	VOID										
V22-010	Faulkner	03-26-100-004	03-26-100-004 1539 Collins Rd.		Multiple Violations	7/13/2021	8/4/2021				Ongoing
V22-011	Amstadt	02-35-380-001	02-35-380-001 7796 Madeline Dr.	FOFC	RV parking	5/24/2022	6/24/2022		9/7/2022		10/18/2022
V22-012	Gomez	09-27-200-004 2511 Wildy Rd.	2511 Wildy Rd.		Stormwater	8/1/2022	4/11/2023 1/17/2024	1/17/2024	10/17/2024		
V22-013	Utility Dynamics	03-07-227-002   5327 Light Rd	5327 Light Rd.		Stormwater	9/8/2022	10/11/2022				9/19/2022

### 2024 PRE VIOLATION REPORT

7/2/2024					2	100 Palares St Company	20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 20 2	
			4/1/2024	Addition to Storage unit - No Permit		1700 Little Rock Rd. Plano	01-10-301-003	3/1/2024
3/4/2024		Demo Permit to be submitted per email	2/27/2024	Fire - Unsafe structure	Pletchers	11 Pletcher Dr. Yorkville	08-02-451-006	2/28/2024
024 7/3/2024	4/26/2024	30 Day Notice sent	3/26/2024	Junk & Debris/Illegal Business		17845 Ridge Rd. Minooka	09-35-400-009	2/27/2024
024 4/30/2024	3/15/2024	15 Day Notice for onsite meeting		Conversion of Ag Bldg to single family home		14757 Jughandle Rd. Minooka	09-15-300-001	2/27/2024
8/30	drawings 8/30	Monitoring per BLH		Addition to South Side of Main post bldg - No permit	Snyder	1700 Little Rock Rd. Plano	01-10-301-003	2/26/2024
024 4/23/2024	4/19/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	2/23/2024	Driveway expansion - No permit	Boulder Hill	93 Circle Dr. E Montgomery	03-04-354-013	2/23/2024
024 4/26/2024	4/25/2024	30 Day-Applied for permit on 3/25/2024	2/23/2024	Parking in grass	Lynwood	29 Charles St. Oswego	02-14-428-006	2/23/2024
024 3/12/2024	3/23/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	2/23/2024	Parking in grass	Boulder Hill	40 Marnel Rd. Montgomery	03-04-303-029	2/23/2024
24 4/25/2024	4/1/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert - V	2/23/2024	Trailer parked in Front yard setback	Boulder Hill	6 Pembrooke Rd. Montgomery	03-04-155-044	2/23/2024
024 3/21/2024	3/23/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	2/23/2024	Parking in grass	Boulder Hill	24 Whitney Way Montgomery	03-04-328-015	2/22/2024
024 7/2/2024	3/16/2024	Monitoring per BLH		Rooster	Boulder Hill	24 Greenfield Rd. Montgomery	03-05-429-011	2/21/2024
024 5/28/2024	4/13/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	2/16/2024	Accessory Building - Gazebo No permit	FOFC	7694 Madeline Dr. Yorkville	02-35-380-015	2/16/2024
3/21/2024	3/16/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	2/16/2024	Vehicle Sales Business	Boulder Hill	5 Codorus Rd. Mongtomery	03-05-453-003	2/13/2024
)24 V24-014	3/26/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	2/23/2024	Trailer parked in Side yard setback	Boulder Hill	2 Afton Dr. Montgomery	03-04-277-023	2/6/2024
)24 3/11/2024	3/11/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg & Cert	2/9/2024	Vehicles parked on non approved surface		8304 Fox River Dr. Millbrook	04-16-253-005	2/6/2024
24 6/1/2024	6/1/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	2/16/2024	Unit C - Possible living quarters	Riverview Heights	5462 Route 34 Oswego	03-18-451-002	1/30/2024
24 3/8/2024	4/1/2024	Follow up 30 Days	1/29/2024	Semi Truck business		13916 McKanna Rd. Minooka	09-09-300-009	1/29/2024
1/29/2024		Not a violation - Nursery	1/29/2024	Illegal Landscaping business		63 Scotch Rd Plainfield	03-24-400-008	1/25/2024
24 On Hold	4/7/2024	Compliant	1/25/2024	Confirming compliance with Sp Use	Prospect VIIIa	1626 Route 31 Oswego	03-08-326-001	1/24/2024
24 3/21/2024	4/1/2024	Monitor - Follow up 30 Days	1/29/2024	Possible living quarters in storage unit		2015 Route 34 Oswego		1/23/2024
24 7/2/2024	4/1/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	1/11/2024	Prohibited Trailer in required F/Yard setback	Boulder Hill	32 Seneca Dr. Montgomery	03-05-430-014	1/18/2024
2/23/2024	2/19/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	1/11/2024	Prohibited Trailer in required F/Yard setback	Boulder Hill	32 N Bereman Rd. Montgomery	03-05-276-008	1/18/2024
1/22/2024	2/19/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	1/11/2024	Inoperable Vehicle	Boulder Hill	43 N Bereman Rd. Montgomery	03-05-253-012	1/18/2024
2/25/2024	2/19/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	1/11/2024	Prohibited Trailer in required F/Yard setback	Boulder HIII	12 Wyndham Dr. Montgomery	03-04-305-021	1/18/2024
2/26/2024	2/19/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	1/11/2024	3 Trailers - Exceeds # allowed	Boulder HIII	44 S Bereman Rd. Montgomery	03-05-430-020	1/18/2024
2/26/2024	2/19/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	1/11/2024	Prohibited Trailer in required F/Yard setback	Boulder Hill	33 Surrey Rd. Montgomery	03-04-327-009	1/18/2024
024 4/25/2024	4/25/2024	BLH-spoke with owner-30 Day Reg-Cert 3/25	1/18/2024	Junk & Debris / Inoperable Vehicle	Boulder Hill	13 Pomeroy Rd. Montgomery	03-04-451-051	1/17/2024
1/18/2024		No Visible Violations-Emailed complaintant	1/18/2024	Occupied Acc Bidg & Addition-No permit		17660 Sedgewick Rd. Plano	09-19-200-009	1/8/2024
24 V24-008	2/23/2024	30 Day Warning Notice Reg-Cert	1/11/2024	Landscape Business		2142 Woolley Rd Oswego	03-22-400-001	1/4/2024
Closed	7/Op	Collineits	mapecuon pare	pescription of Complaint	HOISTAIDONG	2000		

renitaring

### PRE VIOLATION REPORT 2023

	No Evidence	1/4/2024	Semi Parking	Boulder Hill	20 Longbeach Rd. Montgomery	03-04-307-018	12/22/2023
	No Evidence	1/4/2024	Semi Parking	Boulder Hill	49 Briarcliff Rd. Montgomery	03-05-280-005	12/22/2023
	No Evidence	1/4/2024	Semi Parking	Boulder Hill	24 Greenbriar Rd. Montgomery	03-04-152-012	12/22/2023
zoning	Roofing / Construction business in R3 zoning	1/4/2024	Roofing Business	Condon Acres	902 E Plainfield Rd. Oswego	06-01-100-008	12/13/2023
mit n/	Horse not observed-bldg has permit/Permit n/a		Horse in R-3 zoning & illegal building		9630 Route 71 Yorkville	05-04-300-032	12/12/2023
	BLH met with owner	12/8/2023	Addition - No Permit	Oswego Plains/County Clerks	1551 Cherry Rd. Oswego	06-02-177-007	12/7/2023
	30 Day Warning Notice Reg & Cert	12/8/2023	Trailer parked in F/Yard setback	Boulder Hill	42 S Bereman Rd. Montgomery	03-05-430-019	12/6/2023
	Not enough evidence	12/8/2023	Added 3 car garage - no permit		13237 McKanna Rd. Minooka	09-09-100-020	12/1/2023
	2 coops - not able to determine #	12/1/2023	# of chickens on property and No coop in cold temps	Douglas Hills	5020 Douglas Rd. Oswego	03-34-201-001	11/27/2023
		12/1/2023	Dirt piles high along road		6410 Minkler Rd. Yorkville	05-02-200-008	11/21/2023
L	Demo Completed		Fire Investigation 11/18 - Pole Barn	Arrowhead Hills	79 Timberlake Trail E. Oswego	06-05-153-005	11/18/2023
	30 Day Warning Notice Reg & Cert	11/21/2023	Illegal Business / Junk & Debris	Crooked Creek	53 Crooked Creek Dr. Yorkville	05-04-178-006	11/15/2023
	30 Day Warning Notice Reg & Cert	11/21/2023	Addition without permit	Boulder Hill	128 Circle Drive W Montgomery	03-09-154-014	11/14/2023
	neeting 11/30 - 8:30am/Applied for permit 1.4.24	11/12/2023	Fire Investigation	Boulder Hill	48 Hubbard Way Montgomery	03-04-378-022	11/14/2023
1	Letter requesting onsite meeting sent	11/10/2023	Illegal Towing / Mechanic Business in R-3 zoning		2 South St. Bristol	02-15-302-001	11/8/2023
-	30 Day Warning Notice Reg & Cert	11/10/2023	Junk & Debris		2215 B Rt 47	02-17-226-004	11/7/2023
6/5/24-COURT	30 Day Warning Notice Reg - MA		Fill in excess of 1 acre without permit		7821 Route 71 Yorkville	02-35-151-017	11/6/2023
+			Trailer/RV parked in req front yard setback	Boulder Hill	22 Greenbriar Rd. Montgomery	03-04-152-013	11/6/2023
1	Trailer Removed	11/10/2023	Traller/RV parked in req front yard setback	Boulder Hill	102 Circle Drive W Montgomery	03-08-278-010	11/6/2023
1	30 Day Warning notice sent Reg & Cert	11/10/2023	Trailer/RV parked in req front yard setback	Boulder Hill	110 Circle Drive W Montgomery	03-08-279-007	11/6/2023
	Violation found - photos taken	11/10/2023	Trailer/RV parked in req front yard setback	Boulder Hill	14 Ridgefield Rd. Montgomery	03-09-152-019	11/6/2023
	Trailer not present	11/10/2023	Trailer/RV parked in req front yard setback	Boulder Hill	230 Boulder Hill Pass Montgomery	03-09-152-006	11/6/2023
	30 Day Warning notice sent Reg & Cert	11/10/2023	Trailer/RV parked in req front yard setback	Boulder Hill	81 Pueblo Rd. Montgomery	03-04-378-018	11/6/2023
	Re-opened 8/28 file - Reg Letter sent MA	10/27/2023	Noxious Weeds	Lisbon Township	NW corner Rt 47 & Newark Rd.	08-04-100-017	10/25/2023
	30 Day Warning Notice Reg & Cert	10/27/2023	Trailer parked in F/Yard setback	Boulder Hill	72 Eastfield Rd. Montgomery	03-04-478-031	10/25/2023
	Pool existing	10/25/2023	Pool - no Permit & too close to property line	Boulder Hill	22 Circle Dr E Montgomery	03-05-426-011	10/13/2023
	MA		Stormwater-fill- diesel tank location		13039 McKanna Rd. Minooka	09-09-100-002	10/10/2023
	Occupied RV in R-1 zoning	10/5/2023	Occupied Camping Trailer	Southfield Estates	2017 Devonshire Ct. Oswego	06-03-251-002	10/4/2023
	30 Day Warning Notice Reg & Cert	10/5 & 10/11/23	Junk & Debris		1101 McHugh Rd. Yorkville	02-28-252-006	10/4/2023
	Not enough evidence	10/5/2023	Change in Occupancy w/o permit		991 Harvey Rd. Oswego	03-01-351-009	10/3/2023
	Removed	10/3/2023	Inop Vehicle/Parking in Grass	Boulder Hill	84 Sheffield Rd. Montgomery	03-04-453-033	10/2/2023
	Not enough evidence	10/2/2023	Building w/o permit / Multiple units	Boulder Hill	66 Hubbard Way Montgomery	03-04-378-031	9/29/2023
Г	Sent to Yorkville		Construction without permit	Babbit	2560 Cannonball Trail Bristol	02-16-426-006	9/27/2023
	30 Day Warning Notice Reg & Cert	9/26/2023	Junk & Debris, Inoperable Vehicles		10141 Church Rd. Yorkville	05-26-200-006	9/26/2023
	Referred to KCHD-not a PBZ violation	9/26/2023	Excessive Farm Animals		9155 Kennedy Rd.		9/26/2023
	No evidence of violations	9/26/2023	Chickens & Roosters	Boulder Hill	74 Fernwood Rd. Montgomery	03-04-151-016	9/26/2023
			Rooster, multiple chickens & ducks	Gastville Acres	17 Gastville St Aurora	03-12-203-009	9/26/2023
	No evidence of violation	9/20/2023	Possible business	Keierleber Acres	2373 Douglas Rd. Oswego	03-15-165-003	9/26/2023
	10 Day Final Notice to Comply	9/18/2023	Multiple Violations		7701 Plattville Rd. Newark	08-11-100-014	9/14/2023
	Notice to owner to contact us	9/20/2023	Ingound pool - no permit		13524 B Hale Rd. Plano	01-35-100-009	9/14/2023
T -	9/20/2023 otice to owner to contact us/Not enough eviden	9/20/2023	Addition to Garage & shed(s) - no permit		13600 Hale Rd. Plano	01-26-300-030	9/14/2023
	Notice to owner to contact us	9/20/2023	Deck/Addition - No Permit		16267 Griswold Springs Rd.	01-29-452-007	9/14/2023
	Not a life safety issue	9/21/2023	Life Safety regarding a fence		675 Route 30 Aurora	03-01-351-001	9/13/2023
г	INOU CHOREST CAINCING		Danidact I delity				

### Permit Summary by Category Kendall County

Permit Category	Count	<b>Estimated Cost</b>	Permit Fees	Land Cash
House	7	\$3,400,312	\$23,706	\$13,206
Accessory Buildings	4	\$11,446	\$617	\$0
Additions	1	\$45,000	\$894	\$0
Remodeling	1	\$100	\$460	\$0
Swimming Pools	1	\$115,000	\$200	\$0
Decks	2	\$28,810	\$400	\$0
Change in Occupancy	1	\$0	\$200	\$0
Generator	1	\$5,600	\$110	\$0
Solar	3	\$856,572	\$1,175	\$0
	21	\$4,462,840	\$27,762	\$13,206

### Permit Summary by Category by Month Kendall County

Permit Category	Total	Jan	Feb	Mar	Apr	May	Jun	Jul	Aug	Sep	Oct	Nov	Dec
House	33	3	1	5	2	3	5	3	4	7	0	0	0
Garage	3	0	0	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Accessory Buildings	51	2	4	6	12	9	5	2	7	4	0	0	0
Additions	16	0	0	1	3	1	5	2	3	1	0	0	0
Remodeling	16	3	1	3	3	2	0	1	2	1	0	0	0
Commercial - B Zone	3	0	1	0	0	0	0	2	0	0	0	0	0
Barns/Farm Buildings	10	0	3	1	1	2	1	2	0	0	0	0	0
Signs	1	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Swimming Pools	27	0	0	4	3	5	2	10	2	1	0	0	0
Decks	17	0	0	2	1	5	1	3	3	2	0	0	0
Demolitions	9	0	1	1	0	3	2	1	1	0	0	0	0
Electrical Upgrades	6	1	0	1	1	1	2	0	0	0	0	0	0
Change in Occupancy	5	0	0	2	0	0	1	0	1	1	0	0	0
Driveway	7	0	0	2	3	1	1	0	0	0	0	0	0
Fire Restoration	2	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0
Patio	7	0	0	0	2	2	1	0	2	0	0	0	0
Generator	11	1	0	1	0	2	2	2	2	1	0	0	0
Solar	45	2	2	4	10	10	4	7	3	3	0	0	0
	269	13	13	35	43	46	32	35	31	21	0	0	0

Tax
Year:
2024

Page 1 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

Issue	Date	9/10/2024	1/23/2024	9/10/2024	4/25/2024	7/24/2024	7/22/2024	9/16/2024	6/26/2024	5/30/2024	2/21/2024	8/9/2024
Permit ID	Permit Category	012024288	012024023 01 House	012024291 01 House	012024031 01 House	012024201 01 House	012024194 01 House	012024301 01 House	012024186 01 House	012024174 01 House	012024041 01 House	012024258 01 House
Parcel Number	Owner Name	05-03-276-003	04-21-252-002 YENTER KELLI & CHRIS	05-17-301-004 HEY MICHAEL & MARGUERITE	09-16-400-010 AGUILAR MIGUEL & IDOLINA	06-07-402-005 MCCUE DEVELOPMENT INC	09-24-400-027 TOSO SHAWN J & SARAH M	09-15-300-026 GORE BRIAN R & JENNIFER A	06-07-375-005 SHILKAITIS MATTHEW & SAMANTHA	06-07-375-002 OLIVER GEORGE S & HEIDI R	04-16-351-008 SPENCER JOHN & WENDY	06-05-402-009 BROSSMAN MICHAEL A & DUKALA DANUTA
	Property Address	6246 RAVINE CT YORKVILLE, RAVINE WOODS SUB IL 60560-	15536 PROSPECT HILL DR NEWARK, IL 60541-	8707 DOE CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	3400 ROUTE 52 MINOOKA, IL 60447-	7698 FAIRWAY DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	15625 COUNTY LINE RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	14757 JUGHANDLE RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	5645 WATERS EDGE CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	7723 BENTGRASS CIR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	8982 WILCOX CT MILLBROOK, IL 60536-	4180 STEAM MILL CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-
	Subdivision	, RAVINE WOODS SUB	ESTATES OF MILLBROOK UNIT 3	DEERE CROSSING SUB		WHITETAIL RIDGE			WHITETAIL RIDGE	WHITETAIL RIDGE	ESTATES OF MILLBROOK UNIT 1	HENNEBERRY WOODS UNIT 1
	Contractor Name	HOMEOWNER	MCCUE BUILDERS INC.	CHARLES JAMES CUSTOM HOMES		MCCUE BUILDERS INC.			LIBERTY BUILDERS LLC	CHARLES JAMES CUSTOM HOMES		REVOLUTION BUILDERS CUSTOM

## Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 2 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

9/3/2024	4/12/2024	6/28/2024	1/11/2024	8/27/2024	9/10/2024	8/23/2024	4/12/2024	4/1/2024	3/18/2024	4/15/2024	Issue Date
012024269 01 House	012024058 01 House	012024192 01 House	012024022 01 House	012024257 01 House	012024290 01 House	012024272 01 House	012024094 01 House	012024068 01 House	012024060 01 House	012024095 01 House	Permit ID Permit Category
06-07-375-011 EVANS ACQUISITIONS LLC	02-30-300-009 BECK RYAN & SHANNON	08-01-100-005 WESTPHALL CORY & KYLIE	05-18-228-003 DOLIN JULIE A	02-36-300-003 WAESCO SEAN & JENNIFER	01-35-478-005 ALBRIGHT STAN & RACHEL	06-07-226-012 TJ BAUMGARTNER CUSTOM HOMES	04-21-125-032 BRATLAND JAY S & MICHELLE J	05-12-276-008 DIAZ JOSEPH & PATRICIA	06-07-374-008 REVOLUTION INVESTMENTS, LLC	09-18-300-019 QUEZADA IRMA LOYA	Parcel Number Owner Name
7793 BENTGRASS CIR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	4518 ELDAMAIN RD PLANO, IL. 60545	6744 HELMAR RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	8019 WILSON COURT YORKVILLE, IL. 60560	6649 RESERVATION RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	6027 POLO CLUB DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	7295 FAIRWAY DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	9204 CHATHAM PL NEWARK, ESTATES OF MILLBROOK IL 60541- UNIT 3	7605 CLUBHOUSE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	5946 CHAMPIONSHIP CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	14918 BRISBIN RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	Property Address
WHITETAIL RIDGE			TANGLEWOOD TRAILS		THE WOODS OF SILVER SPRINGS	WHITETAIL RIDGE	(, ESTATES OF MILLBROOK UNIT 3	WHITETAIL RIDGE	WHITETAIL RIDGE		Subdivision
EVANS ACQUISITIONS LLC			CL DESIGN BUILD INC		HOMEOWNER	BAUMGARTNER CUSTOM HOMES, INC.	REVOLUTION BUILDERS	DWELL HOMES, INC.	REVOLUTION CUSTOM HOMES		Contractor Name

Page 3 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

4/9/2024	3/25/2024	4/8/2024	6/3/2024	6/18/2024	3/27/2024	8/5/2024	7/10/2024	3/18/2024	7/11/2024	6/24/2024	Issue Date
022024089 02 Garage	022024073 02 Garage	022024082 02 Garage	012024165 01 House	012024182 01 House	012024077 01 House	012024237 01 House	012024223 01 House	012024059 01 House	012024226 01 House	012024155 01 House	Permit ID Permit Category
02-34-202-014 MAJCHEREK PETER & KAREN GRIDLEY	08-18-300-009 MILLER JORDAN & KATE	04-16-176-011 TECKENBROCK LEANN M	06-07-374-001 HATCH MICHAEL & ANGELA	01-25-376-004 TIM GREYER BUILDERS INC.	05-12-278-002 CALDWELL JODI J & BRAD A	05-12-205-007 EELMAN PETER R & RAMPERSAD MIA M	06-08-101-013 MONTES JORGE A & HILDA G	04-21-125-018 AVERY JOHN R & LAUREN J	05-12-220-003 JORDAN LEO & KEANDRA	03-14-400-007 DOUGLAS GILES N & JOANNE L	Parcel Number Owner Name
148 RIVERSIDE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	14534 LISBON RD NEWARK, IL 60541-	23 HARRIS AVE MILLBROOK, IL 60536-	5750 CHAMPIONSHIP CT. YORKVILLE, IL. 60560	12446 MITCHELL DR. PLANO, SCHAEFER WOODS IL. 60545 SOUTH UNIT 2	6112 LEGACY CIR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	6340 WHITETAIL RIDGE CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	7180 ROBERTS CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	15681 COBB CT NEWARK, IL 60541-	6325 VALLEYVIEW CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	2880 ROTH RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	Property Address
FOX RIVER WOODLANDS		, MILLBROOK (ORIG TOWN) EVERLAST PORTABLE PT VACATED BUILDINGS	WHITETAIL RIDGE	SOUTH UNIT 2	WHITETAIL RIDGE	WHITETAIL RIDGE	GROVE ESTATES	. ESTATES OF MILLBROOK UNIT 1	WHITETAIL RIDGE		Subdivision
COACH HOUSE GARAGES		) EVERLAST PORTABLE BUILDINGS	DWELL HOMES, INC.	TIM GREYER BUILDERS INC.	KINGS COURT BUILDERS INC.	CHARLES JAMES CUSTOM HOMES	ED SALOGA DESIGN BUILD	CONSTRUCTION -	KING'S COURT BUILDERS INC.	DJK CUSTOM HOMES INC.	Contractor Name

Page 4 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

6/3/2024	1/2/2024	4/19/2024	2/16/2024	4/19/2024	5/13/2024	4/16/2024	5/29/2024	4/9/2024	4/9/2024	6/13/2024	Date	Issue
032024178 03 Accessory Buildings	032024021 03 Accessory Buildings	032024107 03 Accessory Buildings	032024038 03 Accessory Buildings	032024106 03 Accessory Buildings	032024134 03 Accessory Buildings	032024091 03 Accessory Buildings	032024169 03 Accessory Buildings	032024092 03 Accessory Buildings	032024090 03 Accessory Buildings	032024187 03 Accessory Buildings	Permit Category	Permit ID
03-08-280-029 STILES TRACEY	02-15-353-002 STEINWAY BRIAN & KIMBERLY	05-08-351-005 DYSON JAMES R & CONNIE R	03-18-401-009 SMITH MARTY E & CONSTANCE M	02-11-101-005 SPARTO MARIO & KAY LEIGH	03-18-376-007 RAMIREZ SALVADOR C & ANGELA	06-15-100-008 ODONOVAN-MAYA SUSAN	05-07-403-009 TATER TOT TRUST	05-18-300-006 PETERS DANIEL C & SUZANNE M	09-22-200-004 HAASE DOUGLAS	03-04-456-011 HERNANDEZ CHRISTYAN	Owner Name	Parcel Number
7 FIELDCREST DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	90 LILLIAN LN YORKVILLE, II 60560-	10957 BRANDENBURG WAY YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	66 OSAGE CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	83 E LARKSPUR LN BRISTOL, IL 60512-	6 W PLEASANTVIEW DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	2884 ROUTE 126 PLAINFIELD, IL 60544-	71 TIMBERCREEK DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	8751 B E HIGHPOINT RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	15100 JUGHANDLE RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	96 SAUGATUCK RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	Property Address	
BOULDER HILL UNIT 17	IL BRISTOL LAKE SUB	TANGLEWOOD TRAILS	HIGHLAND SUB	WILLOWBROOK UNIT 3	RIVERVIEW HEIGHTS		TIMBER CREEK SUB	HIGHPOINT HILLS	AUX SABLE OAKS UNIT 1	BOULDER HILL UNIT 22	Subdivision	
				BOB LEE CONSTRUCTION	RMT PROPERTIES LLC				HOMEOWNER		Contractor Name	

## Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 5 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

2/2/2024	7/23/2024	2/20/2024	5/21/2024	4/8/2024	9/3/2024	5/20/2024	5/13/2024	8/5/2024	6/27/2024	4/18/2024	Date	Issue
032024027 03 Accessory Buildings	032024234 03 Accessory Buildings	032024039 03 Accessory Buildings	032024160 03 Accessory Buildings	032024080 03 Accessory Buildings	032024282 03 Accessory Buildings	032024158 03 Accessory Buildings	032024139 03 Accessory Buildings	032024255 03 Accessory Buildings	032024199 03 Accessory Buildings	032024102 03 Accessory Buildings	Permit Category	Permit ID
05-18-228-003 DOLIN JULIE A	06-05-402-010 WEZNER MATTHEW R & KELLY DONADO	09-04-100-013 SALINAS RAFAEL & MARIA M	06-14-200-009 BAMBIC ROBERT	02-35-380-015 ANDERSON LAUREN S	04-02-230-015 TUGMAN THOMAS & ERIN M	02-22-102-014 ARGYILAN GRANT	01-34-300-008 BILEK JEFFREY S	03-05-278-024 WEST MICHAEL & AMBER	09-07-200-036 BEARD ROBERT & LISA	05-34-200-003 COBBLE JEFFERY & ERIN	Owner Name	Parcel Number
8019 WILSON COURT YORKVILLE, IL. 60560	4160 STEAM MILL CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	12452 MCKANNA RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	8435 B OLD RIDGE RD PLAINFIELD, IL 60586-	7694 MADELINE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	6185 RED GATE LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	17 LILLIAN LN YORKVILLE, II 60560-	14824 MILLHURST RD PLANO, IL 60545-	5 KNOLLWOOD DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	13217 GROVE RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	11143 ASHLEY RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	Property Address	
TANGLEWOOD TRAILS	HENNEBERRY WOODS UNIT 1			FIELDS OF FARM COLONY UNIT 3	THE WOODS OF SILVER SPRINGS	IL BRISTOL LAKE SUB		BOULDER HILL UNIT 3	3		Subdivision	
			ALL PRO CONCRETE INC.		STRONGHOLD CONSTRUCTION &	MORTON BUILDINGS			MILMAR BUILDINGS		Contractor Name	

## Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 6 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

6/17/2024	4/9/2024	8/19/2024	3/20/2024	8/14/2024	9/18/2024	2/21/2024	6/17/2024	4/8/2024	6/3/2024	6/11/2024	Issue Date
032024189 03 Accessory Buildings	032024086 03 Accessory Buildings	032024273 03 Accessory Buildings	032024067 03 Accessory Buildings	032024266 03 Accessory Buildings	032024306 03 Accessory Buildings	032024037 03 Accessory Buildings	032024191 03 Accessory Buildings	032024098 03 Accessory Buildings	032024180 03 Accessory Buildings	032023264 03 Accessory Buildings	Permit ID Permit Category
<b>=</b>	04-16-101-011 ZARCONE CHRISTOPHER S &	04-09-377-002 ROE DAVID W & JESY	05-35-200-013 BOYD ROBERT J	02-21-326-008 HILL MICHAEL D & CRISTINA	01-35-478-006 Stan and Rachel Albright	09-32-200-010 ZABEL KENNETH & ARIAS JASMINE	05-18-300-021 DUKES FARM LLC %BRIAN J MORAN	07-24-200-003 COOSE RONALD & MAHN TINA	06-05-153-005 KENDRICK KENNETH T & KATHLEEN	03-07-276-011 BRITT STEVEN P & KATIE L	Parcel Number Owner Name
5847 FIELDS DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	45 SHAGBARK LN MILLBROOK, IL 60536-	8 SHAGBARK LN NEWARK, 1 60541	11103 CHURCH RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	10 CONCORD CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	6015 POLO CLUB DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	4187 WHITEWILLOW RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	8724 W HIGHPOINT RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	15285 ROUTE 52 NEWARK, IL 60541-	79 E TIMBERLAKE TRL OSWEGO, IL 60543-	16 SHORE CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	Property Address
1	FOXHURST UNIT 6	K, ii. FOXHURST UNIT 6		BLACKBERRY CREEK	THE WOODS OF SILVER SPRINGS PHASE 3					MARINA TERRACE	Subdivision
		RUFF SHED, INC.	BOB LEE CONSTRUCTION		Stan and Rachel Albright				WICK BUILDINGS		Contractor Name

### Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 7 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

3/25/2024	2/13/2024	3/20/2024	8/19/2024	9/12/2024	9/18/2024	4/29/2024	5/1/2024	1/11/2024	4/22/2024	5/20/2024	Issue Date
032024070 03 Accessory Buildings	032024036 03 Accessory Buildings	032024069 03 Accessory Buildings	032024274 03 Accessory Buildings	032024294 03 Accessory Buildings	032024271 03 Accessory Buildings	032024123 03 Accessory Buildings	032024129 03 Accessory Buildings	032024029 03 Accessory Buildings	032024109 03 Accessory Buildings	032024159 03 Accessory Buildings	Permit ID Permit Category
	02-35-103-013 HATHAWAY BRADFORD L &	03-08-277-020 MYLES VICTORIA & KENNY	03-04-280-005 BUMALAY MICHAEL & ROBIN	02-35-413-013 ABBAS ALAA MOHAMMAD &	03-18-379-006 HERHOLD JAMES E	03-07-231-002 RAJU RAJIV LUKE & RAJU SHANTA & RAJU	03-04-153-007 MCKENTY VICKI & BEYNE APRIL	02-20-401-001 ULNER GREG	02-24-103-001 ARROYO OSVALDO E & JOSE E	02-36-106-002 RAND JOSEPH & SHERI J	Parcel Number Owner Name
11287 RIVER ROAD PLANO, IL. 60545	7807 VAN EMMON RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	9 FIELDPOINT RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	59 AFTON DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	7340 GILDA CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	34 S CHERRY DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	37 W ANCHOR RD OSWEGO, MARINA TERRACE IL 60543-	31 GREENBRIAR RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	3651 CANNONBALL TRL YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	21 RIVERWOOD CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	292 TALLGRASS LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	Property Address
GLEN NELSON SUB	WENDLING SUB	BOULDER HILL UNIT 17	BOULDER HILL UNIT 26	FIELDS OF FARM COLONY STRONGHOLD UNIT 4 CONSTRUCTION	, RIVERVIEW HEIGHTS	), MARINA TERRACE	BOULDER HILL UNIT 3		RIVER WOOD FARMS	FARM COLONY UNIT 2 PHAE 3	Subdivision
				STRONGHOLD CONSTRUCTION &	BRANDON SPEARS			METRONET INFRASTRUCTURE	BOB LEE CONSTRUCTION		Contractor Name

Page 8 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

4/26/2024	5/1/2024	6/17/2024	7/2/2024	5/22/2024	3/6/2024	4/8/2024	7/11/2024	4/22/2024	8/20/2024	9/17/2024	Date	Issue
042024122 04 Additions	042024132 04 Additions	042024190 04 Additions	042024202 04 Additions	032024167 03 Accessory Buildings	032024053 03 Accessory Buildings	032024081 03 Accessory Buildings	032024228 03 Accessory Buildings	032024108 03 Accessory Buildings	032024131 03 Accessory Buildings	032024254 03 Accessory Buildings	Permit Category	Permit ID
02-29-130-019 SCHLAPP GARY D & BEVERLY	09-31-200-004 ANGULA JAVIER & KARINA	05-02-400-032 NICHOLS MARK & LOLA	04-15-300-001 SUN JELLY CHICAGO RV LLC	05-18-250-006 WHITEHORN JESSE JR & ALEXANDER TIFFANY	02-21-200-015 DENARDO WARREN C & JACLYNN M	02-35-380-015 ANDERSON LAUREN S	03-05-454-023 MARTINEZ JEYLIN REYNA	02-03-300-025 BERNHARDT RANDAL J & RAMONA L	01-25-400-009 KENDALL COUNTY FOREST PRESERVE 1	01-14-200-012 TRESTLER WESTON D & JENNIFER L	Owner Name	Parcel Number
1022 INDEPENDENCE BLVD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	5360 WHITEWILLOW RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	6650 B MINKLER RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	8574 MILLBROOK RD NEWARK, IL 60541-	11369 BRIGHTON OAKS DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	9025 KENNEDY RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	7694 MADELINE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	16 CURTMAR CT MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	927 B DICKSON RD BRISTOL, IL 60512-	4845 ELDAMAIN RD PLANO, IL 60545-	22 SCHOMER LN PLANO, IL 60545-	Property Address	
				BRIGHTON OAKS ESTATES		FIELDS OF FARM COLONY UNIT 3	BOULDER HILL UNIT 7	Ĺ			Subdivision	
			LARSON HOMES INC.	ARROYO LAWNCARE & SNOW	BOB LEE CONSTRUCTION	~		BOB LEE CONSTRUCTION			Contractor Name	

4/25/2024	5/13/2024	7/8/2024	8/13/2024	4/22/2024	6/28/2024	6/28/2024	7/22/2024	8/28/2024	9/17/2024	4/24/2024	Issue Date
052024116 05 Remodeling	052024135 05 Remodeling	052024222 05 Remodeling	042024248 04 Additions	042024111 04 Additions	042024208 04 Additions	042024209 04 Additions	042024235 04 Additions	042024279 04 Additions	042024302 04 Additions	042024114 04 Additions	Permit ID Permit Category
03-25-200-004 BROSSMAN LARRY & PATRICIA	06-05-153-001 SMITH MARK & KATHY	02-16-276-006 MAGUIRE THOMAS F JR	02-15-353-002 STEINWAY BRIAN & KIMBERLY	09-32-100-004 ASCENCIO VICTOR H & DIAZ MAYRA K	03-27-377-006 RAMEY DAVID A & APRIL I	05-12-205-001 GRINTER BRIAN R & KATHLEEN M	03-07-252-016 MEDINA LUIS ALBERTO	05-24-300-003 JBMK LLC	02-14-426-004 BROOKER LISA R	02-27-380-002 BAILEY JASON A	Parcel Number Owner Name
338 SCOTCH RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	25 E TIMBERLAKE TRL OSWEGO, IL 60543-	21 NORTH ST BRISTOL, IL 60512-	90 LILLIAN LN YORKVILLE, II 60560-	4552 WHITEWILLOW RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	113 LEISURE LN OSWEGO, IL 60543-	6285 WHITETAIL RIDGE CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	112 KEVIN LN OSWEGO, IL 60543-	9625 HOPKINS RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	100 RICKARD DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	61 RIVERSIDE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	Property Address
	ARROWHEAD HILLS UNIT		E, IL BRISTOL LAKE SUB		LEISURE LEA UNIT 3	WHITETAIL RIDGE	SHORE HEIGHTS UNIT 2		LYNWOOD EXTENSION 5	FOX RIVER GARDENS	Subdivision
	BRADFORD AND KENT		BMF REMODELING			J. STRAHANOSKI BUILDERS, INC.					Contractor Name

## Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 10 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

5/14/2024	8/21/2024	5/1/2024	2/1/2024	3/7/2024	4/16/2024	3/28/2024	1/29/2024	8/30/2024	1/29/2024	2/28/2024	Issue Date	•
052024149 05 Remodeling	052024270 05 Remodeling	052024120 05 Remodeling	052024035 05 Remodeling	052024057 05 Remodeling	052024066 05 Remodeling	052024083 05 Remodeling	052024032 05 Remodeling	052024281 05 Remodeling	052024033 05 Remodeling	052024046 05 Remodeling	Permit Category	Permit
03-07-429-012 FERGUSON TIMOTHY J & ANGELA N	02-35-382-003 STANLEY TIMOTHY & WENDY	03-05-353-011 FOX METRO WATER REC DIST	03-32-131-002 MAGO MICHAEL J	02-14-277-002 URBON TANYA L	01-35-477-008 EDELMAN DAVID R & JILL A	09-04-300-018 BURNS JOSHUA MICHAEL & LINDSEY	02-29-426-009 HANSON WILLIAM J & LORI ANNE	02-35-413-011 RUMSHAS LEISA D	03-06-200-006 MONTERO, ANGELICA & ORTIZ, MIGUELA	03-31-302-002 HER TAO & PANG	Owner Name	
138 DOLORES ST OSWEGO, IL 60543-	5942 DANIELLE LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	682 A ROUTE 31 OSWEGO, I 60543-	5380 OLD RESERVE RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	10 ANNA MARIA LN OSWEGO, IL 60543-	5900 D RED GATE LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	12478 MCKANNA RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	216 GEORGEANNA ST YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	7388 GILDA CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	5132 BASELINE RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	9 SETTLERS LN OSWEGO, II 60543-	Property Address	
SHORE HEIGHTS UNIT 1	FIELDS OF FARM COLONY ARTISAN UNIT 2 ENTERPF	E	OLD RESERVE HILLS UNIT TRANQUILITY 1	LYNWOOD EXTENSION 4	THE BLUFF AT SILVER SPRINGS		COUNTRYSIDE SUB UNIT			IL HATTNER SUB	Subdivision	
CLEAN EDGE CONSTRUCTION	ARTISAN ENTERPRISES	TBD	TRANQUILITY BUILDERS INC.	Luis Camarena - Contact	WATCHMEN MAINTENANCE &	Acculevel	HOGAN DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	SYNERGY BUILDERS - JENNIFER KING			Contractor Name	

Page 11 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

2/28/2024	5/28/2024	3/20/2024	4/9/2024	5/21/2024	7/1/2024	7/31/2024	3/1/2024	8/13/2024	4/17/2024	9/16/2024	Date	Issue
082024048 08 Barns/Farm Buildings	082024170 08 Barns/Farm Buildings	082024072 04-31-300-005 08 Barns/Farm Buildings DUNCAN JOHN P & NANCY M	082024088 08-15-200-007 08 Barns/Farm Buildings JANKE RICHARD & DELORIS	082024161 08 Barns/Farm Buildings	082024213 08 Barns/Farm Buildings	082024249 08 Barns/Farm Buildings	072024042 07 Commercial - B Zone	072024242 07 Commercial - B Zone	052024104 05 Remodeling	052024298 05 Remodeling	Permit Category	Permit ID
05-02-300-010 s REES GINGER	02-20-276-009 s SHANKS BRADLEY W & LYNDA C	04-31-300-005 s DUNCAN JOHN P & NANCY M	08-15-200-007 s JANKE RICHARD & DELORIS	07-09-100-010 s BENDER FAMILY LTD PARTNERSHIP	082024213 04-31-300-014 08 Barns/Farm Buildings UNDERHILL GARY L & SHERRY D	05-35-400-004 s MIRAMONTES SILVERIO & LOURDES		072024242 07 Commercial - B Zone SEWARD TOWNSHIP	02-13-354-004 MUSSER BRETT R & AUBREY B	02-33-276-005 GILLINGHAM JAMES & SUZANNE	Owner Name	Parcel Number
6611 MINKLER RD YORKVILLE, IL. 60560	3350 A CANNONBALL TRL YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	2999 N 4201st RD SHERIDAN IL. 60551	14151 ASHLEY RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	12961 SLEEZER RD NEWARK, IL 60541-	·	7343 HELMAR RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	10744 ROUTE 47 YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	14719 OBRIEN RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	145 RIVERWOOD DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	98 QUINSEY RD YORKVILLE, QUINSEY SUB IL 60560-	Property Address	
		-	ų.						RIVER WOOD FARMS	QUINSEY SUB	Subdivision	
									MWK CONSTRUCTION INC.	HOMEOWNER	Contractor Name	

## Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 12 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

7/10/2024	7/30/2024	7/11/2024	7/22/2024	3/6/2024	3/19/2024	3/7/2024	5/1/2024	7/11/2024	2/21/2024	2/26/2024	Issue Date
122024217 12 Swimming Pools	122024221 12 Swimming Pools	122024229 12 Swimming Pools	122024227 12 Swimming Pools	122024056 12 Swimming Pools	122024062 12 Swimming Pools	122023357 12 Swimming Pools	092024093 09 Signs	082024224 08 Barns/Farm Buildings	082024045 08 Barns/Farm Building:	082024047 07-17-400-002 08 Barns/Farm Buildings FRANK SANTORO	Permit ID Permit Category
09-07-200-030 SHARKEY ERIN	02-35-226-002 GENGLER SCOTT & AMY TRUST & JOHSON	04-02-230-017 RIOS MONICA	04-16-351-008 SPENCER JOHN & WENDY	01-35-100-009 KEOUGH JOHN & MARGARET	02-35-410-005 FORTIER FAMILY REV TRUST	01-29-452-007 HANSON KIMBERLY	05-09-152-006 BRUCKI SHIRLEY ANN	09-33-100-008 s BINNS DOUGLAS A & JENNIFER A	082024045 08 Barns/Farm Buildings JOHNSON JANINE RAE	07-17-400-002 s FRANK SANTORO	Parcel Number Owner Name
13315 D GROVE RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	25 WINDING CREEK RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	6134 NORTH WOODS CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	8982 WILCOX CT NEWARK, IL 60541-	13524 B HALE RD PLANO, IL 60545-	7692 COLE CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	16267 GRISWOLD SPRINGS RD PLANO, IL 60545-	3 BONNIE LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	1	ASHLEY RD. MINOOKA, IL. 60447	14515 ROODS RD NEWARK, IL 60541-	Property Address
HIGHGROVE	OAK CREEK SUB	THE WOODS OF SILVER SPRINGS	ESTATES OF MILLBROOK SWIM SHACK INCUNIT 1		FIELDS OF FARM COLONY PARADISE POOLS, INC UNIT 3						Subdivision
AQUA POOLS INC.	PARADISE POOLS INC.	SUNCO POOLS INC.	SWIM SHACK INC.	SIGNATURE POOLS & SPAS INC.	PARADISE POOLS, INC.						Contractor Name

## Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 13 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

7/29/2024	7/30/2024	6/12/2024	7/31/2024	8/14/2024	9/4/2024	9/10/2024	4/24/2024	4/26/2024	6/28/2024	7/10/2024	Date	Issue
122024241 12 Swimming Pools	122024245 12 Swimming Pools	122024185 12 Swimming Pools	122024250 12 Swimming Pools	122024265 12 Swimming Pools	122024284 12 Swimming Pools	122024289 12 Swimming Pools	122024117 12 Swimming Pools	122024121 12 Swimming Pools	122024212 12 Swimming Pools	122024216 12 Swimming Pools	Permit Category	Permit ID
05-06-100-009 LAMBERT JASON & KIMBERLY	06-07-129-007 PETTIT KENNETH T & ANN C	04-21-376-003 ZETTERGREN ERIC & EMILY	02-35-413-013 ABBAS ALAA MOHAMMAD &	02-21-200-015 DENARDO WARREN C & JACLYNN M	05-07-451-011 PATETE JEFFREY B & JENNIFER	02-35-384-004 VAN FLEET LIVING TRUST	05-07-253-003 BECKET CHARLES & SUSAN B	01-25-461-002 BERRIOS LAURIE ANN & WILLIAM	08-24-400-012 RIGAN KENNETH & NICOLE	09-12-300-001 OPPERMAN DANIELLE & DEAN ALAN	Owner Name	Parcel Number
11500 FOX RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	5753 WHITETAIL RIDGE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	9480 ZOOKS NOOK NEWARK, IL 60541-	7340 GILDA CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	9025 KENNEDY RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	88 TIMBERCREEK DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	7645 MADELINE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	11300 ROUTE 71 YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	12156 MITCHELL DR PLANO, IL 60545-	15613 BRISBIN RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	510 JONES RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	Property Address	
r	WHITETAIL RIDGE	ESTATES OF MILLBROOK UNIT 3	FIELDS OF FARM COLONY POOL & SPA WORKS UNIT 4		TIMBER CREEK SUB	FIELDS OF FARM COLONY SUNCO POOLS UNIT 3	7	SOUTH UNIT 1			Subdivision	
ALL PROPERTY SERVICES APS	DESROCHERS BACKYARD POOLS		7 POOL & SPA WORKS		THE GREAT ESCAPE	SUNCO POOLS		10X POOLS	A&J RECREATIONAL SERVICES	AQUA POOLS INC	Contractor Name	

## Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 14 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

3/22/2024	3/22/2024	5/13/2024	5/14/2024	4/3/2024	5/22/2024	5/24/2024	7/23/2024	7/24/2024	4/22/2024	5/31/2024	Date	Issue
132024065 13 Decks	122024064 12 Swimming Pools	122024137 12 Swimming Pools	122024141 12 Swimming Pools	122024076 12 Swimming Pools	122024163 12 Swimming Pools	122024168 12 Swimming Pools	122024231 12 Swimming Pools	122024238 12 Swimming Pools	122024096 12 Swimming Pools	122024173 12 Swimming Pools	Permit Category	Permit ID
02-13-428-002 BOON CHRISTOPHER	09-23-300-026 RESENDIZ PHILIP AND JENNIFER	03-07-229-004 ALLEN DEBRA & RUTLEDGE RICHARD	03-09-151-017  DENNIS NICHOLAS B & SHANNON L	02-27-151-011 BARTO MICHELLE ANN SPECIAL NEEDS	06-02-300-012 GUERRERO JUAN JR & GUERRERO JUAN	08-02-476-008 ADKINS MARCHAN	01-25-454-001 ADAM MATTHEW J & GESKEY BRITTANEY C	06-07-226-019 GREGORIO FRANK & HEATHER	02-28-452-004 SHUE CHRISTOPHER DAVID & SKOWRON	06-02-300-015 PLEVA ERIC & KRISTIN M	Owner Name	Parcel Number
6149 ROUTE 34 OSWEGO, IL 60543-	15801 HARE RD MINOOKA, II 60447-	13 MARLIN DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	225 BOULDER HILL PASS MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	4447 TUMA RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	1912 CHERRY RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	12832 MACKENZIE RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	12503 WOODVIEW ST PLANO, IL 60545-	7425 FAIRWAY DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	610 MCHUGH RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	1690 CHERRY RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	Property Address	
	F		BOULDER HILL UNIT 25	BATSONS SUB	u u	MURDO T MACKENZIE SUB	SCHAEFER WOODS NORTH UNIT 2	WHITETAIL RIDGE	HIGHLAND TERRACE SUB	J	Subdivision	
WARNER'S DECKING	DESROCHES BACKYARD POOLS			JG SWIMMING POOLS	HOMEOWNER	KAYAK POOLS	SIGNATURE POOLS & SPAS INC.	SWIM SHACK INC.	W		Contractor Name	

Page 15 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

7/10/2024	5/13/2024	7/24/2024	8/7/2024	8/21/2024	8/30/2024	9/4/2024	9/12/2024	5/14/2024	3/8/2024	5/22/2024	Issue Date
132024218 13 Decks	132024136 13 Decks	132024251 13 Decks	132024260 13 Decks	132024276 13 Decks	132024280 13 Decks	132024285 13 Decks	132024293 13 Decks	132024143 13 Decks	132023356 13 Decks	132024162 13 Decks	Permit ID Permit Category
03-05-278-024 WEST MICHAEL & AMBER	01-36-200-011 BALDER DOUGLAS J & KIMBERLI	03-08-226-012 RICCARDI KEVIN M & DANIELLE N	03-18-403-010 MAYER NICOLE M & OROZCO ISMAELA	03-32-132-003 HAMAKER RONALD A & TERESA L	01-19-326-014 GOLDSBORO BARTON & SANDY	PRINZING JANE M	04-19-300-008 SCHEIDECKER, GEORGE W &	05-18-322-006 FOX RICHARD A & TIFFANY R	01-29-452-007 HANSON KIMBERLY	04-12-300-005 SANDULA KRISTEN	Parcel Number Owner Name
5 KNOLLWOOD DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	12150 RIVER RD PLANO, IL 60545-	18 GUILFORD RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	71 OSAGE CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	5395 HALF ROUND RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	19 SANDRA CT SANDWICH, IL 60548-	35 CRESTVIEW DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	9590 FINNIE RD NEWARK, IL 60541-	2066 BERNADETTE LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	16267 GRISWOLD SPRINGS RD PLANO, IL 60545-	12903 BUDD RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	Property Address
BOULDER HILL UNIT 3	RIVER GLEN SUB		HIGHLAND SUB	OLD RESERVE HILLS UNIT	HOLLIS PARK UNIT 2	CRESTVIEW WOODS	F	HAWTHORN VILLAGE			Subdivision
	WEST SUBURBAN DECKS, LLC	OWENS & OWENS	JSW PAINTING & REMODELING	Т	UPPERDECK DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	UPPERDECK DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	N <sub>A</sub>			UPPERDECK DESIGNS & CONSTRUCTION	Contractor Name

### **Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County**

09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM Page 16 of 24

8/27/2024	4/25/2024	6/24/2024	2/26/2024	5/20/2024	4/8/2024	5/1/2024	6/4/2024	6/5/2024	6/25/2024	7/10/2024	Issue Date
142024253 14 Demolitions	142024055 14 Demolitions	142024154 14 Demolitions	142024043 14 Demolitions	142024156 14 Demolitions	132024084 13 Decks	132024128 13 Decks	132024175 13 Decks	132024179 13 Decks	132024197 13 Decks	132024215 13 Decks	Permit ID Permit Category
02-36-300-003 WAESCO SEAN & JENNIFER	08-02-452-007 CLASSIC INVESTMENTS LLC	03-14-400-007 DOUGLAS GILES N & JOANNE L	04-31-300-011 GARY AND SHERRY UNDERHILL	04-16-276-001 SUN JELLY CHICAGO RV LLC	02-15-101-003 VELAZQUEZ ROBERT	03-04-376-009 GARZA TROY	09-21-300-005 TREDENNICK RON D & WENDY	01-35-477-008 EDELMAN DAVID R & JILLA	01-14-326-006 THOMPSON FAMILY TRUST	02-27-377-005 SUTER BRIAN P	Parcel Number Owner Name
6649 RESERVATION RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	12 PLETCHER DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	2880 ROTH RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	FOX RIVER DRIVE NEWARK, IL. 60541	8510 MILLBROOK RD NEWARK, IL 60541-	1996 CANNONBALL TRL BRISTOL, IL 60512-	4 BIRCHWOOD CT MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	3670 BELL RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	5900 D RED GATE LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	2588 E ROCK CREEK RD PLANO, IL 60545-9547	76 RIVERSIDE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	Property Address
	PLETCHERS	,	<i>?</i>			BOULDER HILL UNIT 7		THE BLUFF AT SILVER SPRINGS	SOLITUDE LAKES SETTLEMENT	FOX RIVER GARDENS REPLAT LOTS 6-14 & 15-58	Subdivision
	OTTERBACH DEMOLITION	DJK CUSTOM HOMES		LARSON HOMES INC.			UPPERDECK DESIGN & CONSTRUCTION	M.T.MCCAW INC.	BULLDOG CARPENTRY LLC	TITAL CONSTRUCTION 8 ENTERPRISE	Contractor Name

### Permit Approval Date Report Kendall County

Page 17 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

7/22/2024	3/18/2024	3/27/2024	5/13/2024	1/10/2024	4/17/2024	6/25/2024	6/13/2024	6/24/2024	6/24/2024	9/18/2024	Issue Date
172024193 09-24-400-027 17 Change in Occupancy TOSO SHAWN J & SARAH M	172024050 02-15-176-001 17 Change in Occupancy BRISTOL PARK PROPERTIES L	152024078 15 Electrical Upgrades	152024138 15 Electrical Upgrades	152024028 15 Electrical Upgrades	152024103 15 Electrical Upgrades	152024203 15 Electrical Upgrades	152024188 15 Electrical Upgrades	142024196 14 Demolitions	142024198 14 Demolitions	142024240 14 Demolitions	Permit ID Permit Category
09-24-400-027 <sub>y</sub> TOSO SHAWN J & SARAH M	02-15-176-001 ) BRISTOL PARK PROPERTIES LLC	03-08-228-016 BASTIDA LAUREN E	01-34-300-008 BILEK JEFFREY S	03-04-478-006 MOLINA TRACI A & FLORES JASHIA	02-32-100-019 YOUTH CAMP ASSOC DIST 12 & 13 PNA	04-15-300-001 SUN JELLY CHICAGO RV LLC	02-29-300-002 YORKVILLE COMM SCHOOL DIST 115	01-26-400-009 PORTER BROTHERS TRUST	02-36-300-008 DARK HORSE TRADING COMPANY	03-26-100-004 KENDALL COUNTY	Parcel Number Owner Name
15625 COUNTY LINE RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	43 OAK ST BRISTOL, IL 60512-	15 CAYMAN DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	14824 MILLHURST RD PLANO, IL 60545-	53 SPRINGDALE RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	10701 RIVER RD PLANO, IL 60545-	8574 MILLBROOK RD NEWARK, IL 60541-	655 GAME FARM RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	HALE ROAD PLANO, IL. 60545	6724 RESERVATION RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	1539 COLLINS RD OSWEGO, IL 60543-	Property Address
		BOULDER HILL UNIT 20		BOULDER HILL UNIT 23					MORGANS SUB	),	Subdivision
	Tenant: Lawn Squad of Aurora	RENE AGUILERA		JACOB B LAZANO	QUALITY INTEGRATED SOLUTIONS	CJ POWER, INC.	KEITH POWELL			FOWLER ENTERPRISES LLC	Contractor Name

Page 18 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

1/10/2024	3/6/2024	3/27/2024	4/25/2024	4/24/2024	5/13/2024	6/4/2024	6/11/2024	9/5/2024	8/8/2024	3/18/2024	Issue Date
192024024 19 Fire Restoration	182024052 18 Driveway	182024079 18 Driveway	182024113 18 Driveway	182024115 18 Driveway	182024125 18 Driveway	182024177 18 Driveway	182024183 18 Driveway	172024286 02-15-176-001 17 Change in Occupancy BRISTOL PARK PROPERTIES LLC	172024262 05-16-100-005 17 Change in Occupancy A B SCHWARTZ LLC	172024051 02-15-176-001 17 Change in Occupancy BRISTOL PARK PROPERTIES L	Permit ID Permit Category
03-04-378-022 PEREZ MISAEL	09-18-300-019 QUEZADA IRMA LOYA	02-14-428-006 SPAARGAREN RODGERS BRENT	PIERCE SYLVANUS HII	03-04-354-013 SANCHEZ OSCAR	RAJU SHANTA & RAJU	02-13-451-013 ALANIS LEONEL HUFRTA & GARCIA J	03-04-478-017 SMITH TRAVIS & KARI	02-15-176-001 ), BRISTOL PARK PROPERTIES LLC	05-16-100-005 <sub>3</sub> ) A B SCHWARTZ LLC	02-15-176-001 3) BRISTOL PARK PROPERTIES LLC	Parcel Number Owner Name
48 HUBBARD WAY MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	14918 BRISBIN RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	29 CHARLES ST OSWEGO, IL LYNWOOD EXTENSION 6 60543-	35 CENTURY DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	93 CIRCLE DR EAST MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	37 W ANCHOR RD OSWEGO IL 60543-	6256 ROUTE 34 OSWEGO, II 60543-	42 EASTFIELD RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	43 OAK ST BRISTOL, IL 60512-	8115 ROUTE 47 YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	43 OAK ST BRISTOL, IL 60512-	Property Address
BOULDER HILL UNIT 10		IL LYNWOOD EXTENSION 6	WORMLEYS CENTURY ESTATES	BOULDER HILL UNIT 7	GO, MARINA TERRACE	, IL OWNERS SUB PT SE 1/4 SEC 13-37-7	BOULDER HILL UNIT 24				Subdivision
			CEMENTRIX						CONDON CONSTRUCTION CO.	Tenant: All City Plumbing	Contractor Name

5	2	
(	1	)
\$	١	Į
:		
ì		
è		
1	١	•
	22	da redi. L

Page 19 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

8/26/2024	9/3/2024	9/16/2024	5/14/2024	5/22/2024	6/19/2024	8/5/2024	8/8/2024	5/1/2024	4/29/2024	8/15/2024	Issue Date	
232024278 23 Generator	232024283 23 Generator	232024300 23 Generator	202024140 20 Patio	202024164 20 Patio	202024200 20 Patio	202024256 20 Patio	202024261 20 Patio	202024130 20 Patio	202024124 20 Patio	192024275 19 Fire Restoration	Permit ID Permit Category	:
06-07-227-010 MCLAIN STEPHEN ANTHONY & SHERILYN	02-35-280-003 CAESAR JANE	GENTILE FRANK D & JENNIFER G	03-08-277-004 ESQUIVEL FRANCISCO B JR & ALVAREZ MARIA	03-04-478-032 PEREZ HERNANDEZ MARIA DEL REFUGIO	03-07-229-016 RENZETTI JOSEPH T III	03-05-278-024 WEST MICHAEL & AMBER	03-04-377-034 AGUILERA ANDY DANIEL	03-05-277-034 CUEVAS ALVARO & ESTHER	03-07-231-002 RAJU RAJIV LUKE & RAJU SHANTA & RAJU	03-08-103-007 PRIYANA INVESTMENTS LLC	Parcel Number Owner Name	
5491 WHITETAIL PKWY YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	213 FOXTAIL LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	606 WACKER DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	8 SOMERSET RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	75 SPRINGDALE RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	6 DOLPHIN CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	5 KNOLLWOOD DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	76 PUEBLO RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	21 WOODCLIFF DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	37 W ANCHOR RD OSWEGO IL 60543-	105 HARBOR DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	Property Address	
WHITETAIL RIDGE	, FARM COLONY UNIT 2 PHAE 3	WACKERLIN SUB	BOULDER HILL UNIT 25	BOULDER HILL UNIT 23	MARINA TERRACE	BOULDER HILL UNIT 3	BOULDER HILL UNIT 18	BOULDER HILL UNIT 13	GO, MARINA TERRACE	MARINA TERRACE APARTMENTS	Subdivision	
LEE LEGLER CONSTRUCTION &	BAKER ELECTRIC	HOMEOWNER			LUIS LUGO - BLK CONSTRUCTION			JL CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION LLC			Contractor Name	

5/14/2024	5/14/2024	5/14/2024	1/10/2024	3/19/2024	5/14/2024	5/22/2024	6/4/2024	6/12/2024	7/12/2024	7/29/2024	Issue Date
242024146 24 Solar	242024148 24 Solar	242024150 24 Solar	232024025 23 Generator	232024063 23 Generator	232024147 23 Generator	232024166 23 Generator	232024181 23 Generator	232024184 23 Generator	232024230 23 Generator	232024244 23 Generator	Permit ID Permit Category
03-05-278-017 CINNAMON PAUL C SR & MARGARET F	02-16-476-001 STOLPESTAD NORMAN H & JILL E	03-07-429-022 DOLPH RADAVICH ALYSSA & GALARZA	01-20-352-008 CRAWFORD WILLIAM J & VICKI L	02-33-201-001 SMITH DONALD S II & CLARK EMILY R	05-18-201-009 KLAUDA TIMOTHY & MARCIE	04-21-126-002 GUNTY CRAIG J JR & DARCY A	06-02-110-006 MILLER EILEEN N	05-02-201-006 BADUS MARIA & FRANK E	05-18-203-001 ROOS BETSY & LOUIS	03-18-379-006 HERHOLD JAMES E	Parcel Number Owner Name
19 KNOLLWOOD DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	2776 CANNONBALL TRL BRISTOL, IL 60512-	118 DOLORES ST OSWEGO, IL 60543-	168 WOODLAND DR PLANO, IL 60545-	505 E SPRING ST YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	75 LONG GROVE RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	9000 N STONEWALL DR NEWARK, IL 60541-	1934 WINCHESTER CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	7405 AUDREY AVE YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	58 MAPLE RIDGE LN YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	34 S CHERRY DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	Property Address
BOULDER HILL UNIT 3		SHORE HEIGHTS UNIT 1	SUGAR BROOK ESTATES UNIT 3	DECKERS SUB	MAPLE GROVE	ESTATES OF MILLBROOK UNIT 2	SOUTHFIELD ESTATES	ROSEHILL	MAPLE GROVE	RIVERVIEW HEIGHTS	Subdivision
BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	LGCY INSTALLATION SERVICES, LLC.	SUNRUN	BAKER ELECTRIC & GENERATORS	LEE LEGLER CONSTRUCTION &	LEE LEGLER CONST & ELECTRIC	TOWN & COUNTRY SERVICES	SATURN ELECTRICAL SERVICES	LEE LEGLER CONSTRUCTION AND	LEE LEGLER CONSTRUCTION &	BAKER ELECTRIC - ADAMS POWER	Contractor Name

_		
Ş		
		•
(	1	
2	3	
•		٠
1	١	4
9		
1	ì	

Page 21 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

4/25/2024	4/25/2024	3/29/2024	4/9/2024	4/12/2024	4/17/2024	4/25/2024	4/30/2024	5/1/2024	5/14/2024	5/14/2024	Issue Date
242024112 24 Solar	242024118 24 Solar	242024085 24 Solar	242024087 24 Solar	242024097 24 Solar	242024100 24 Solar	242024119 24 Solar	242024126 24 Solar	242024127 24 Solar	242024144 24 Solar	242024145 24 Solar	Permit ID Permit Category
03-02-227-009 U STOR IT #2 (OSWEGO) LLC	03-04-179-017 RETTERER EDWARD G & JOAN	03-08-227-032 BRAVO LORENZO H	06-14-200-002 VIDMAR JOHN E & WILHELMINE	03-04-476-027 LOPEZ JUAN M & YESINIA	01-16-427-004 BURROUGHS ERIC B & BROOKE N	05-02-201-003 PAVILIONIS RITAS JON	07-05-400-003 HARAZIN NANCY	03-04-253-007 AVITIA JUAN & AVITIA LUIS ENRIQUE	06-13-101-011 RUFFATTO MIKE & ERYN	03-05-453-020 RYAN PATRICK J & PAULINE D	Parcel Number Owner Name
184 ROUTE 30 AURORA, IL 60503-	29 PEMBROOKE RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	15 OLD POST RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	1226 ROUTE 126 PLAINFIELD, IL 60586-	66 PADDOCK ST MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	41 N LINDEN DR PLANO, IL 60545-	6069 AUDREY AVE YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	16300 NEWARK RD. NEWARK, IL. 60541	149 FERNWOOD RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	782 ROUTE 126 PLAINFIELD, IL 60544-	9 SCARSDALE RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	Property Address
	BOULDER HILL UNIT 29	BOULDER HILL UNIT 17		BOULDER HILL UNIT 22	MEYERBROOK UNIT 1	ROSEHILL		BOULDER HILL UNIT 29		BOULDER HILL UNIT 7	Subdivision
OPAL ENERGY GROUP LLC	PAOLA PEREZ/BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	SUNRUN INSTALLATION	PEPPER ENERGY % DEREK HUMMEL	SUNRUN INSTALLATION	AG TECHNOLOGIES INC.	SUNRISE SOLAR	Contractor Name

ax
~
æ
2
7
N
c
707
ъ

Page 22 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

6/28/2024	7/10/2024	7/10/2024	1/30/2024	2/26/2024	3/4/2024	3/19/2024	3/25/2024	3/27/2024	4/19/2024	4/22/2024	Issue Date
242024211 24 Solar	242024220 24 Solar	242024225 24 Solar	242024034 24 Solar	242024044 24 Solar	242024049 24 Solar	242024061 24 Solar	242024074 24 Solar	242024075 24 Solar	242024105 24 Solar	242024110 24 Solar	Permit ID Permit Category
03-07-276-005 HUNT JEFFREY H & DAWN M	05-10-200-010 DIAZ HUGO & CEPEDA JAVIER	03-08-279-009 ALLEN TODD	05-17-121-005 PISANO MARCOS	01-14-126-002 BLACKWELL TONYA & GAGE	05-08-301-001 WOODWARD JOHN	06-13-126-003 CURLESS WILLIAM B & VICTORIA M	04-13-201-003 BROWN DARREL J & LISA	03-04-251-003 GUERRERO ALVARO	09-07-200-027 PARKS THEODORE	06-14-200-016 EICHELBERGER EDWARD & NANCY S	Parcel Number Owner Name
9 SHELL CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	8222 ROUTE 126 YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	114 CIRCLE DR MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	85 ETHEL CT YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	2050 ROCK CREEK RD PLANO, IL 60545-	7595 E HIGHPOINT RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	16 VIKING BLVD PLAINFIELD, IL 60586-	8262 W HIGHPOINT RD YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	120 FERNWOOD RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	13315 A GROVE RD MINOOKA, IL 60447-	8405 OLD RIDGE RD PLAINFIELD, IL 60586-	Property Address
MARINA TERRACE		BOULDER HILL UNIT 21	. RONHILL ESTATES	ROCK CREEK ESTATES UNIT 1		EVERGREEN GROVE UNIT SUNRUN  1  1  CTO: "CTO	HIGHPOINT VIEW	BOULDER HILL UNIT 33	HIGHGROVE		Subdivision
SOURCE SOLAR	BRS FIELD OPS LLC	SUNRUN INSTALLATION	VANTAGE HOME SOLAR LLC	SUNRUN INSALLATION SERVICES INC.	PERMIT COORDINATOR - ZENA GRAY	I SUNRUN INSTALLATION		BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	LEGACY SOLAR LLC	LEGACY SOLAR LLC	Contractor Name

09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM Page 23 of 24

9/12/2024	1/2/2024	5/16/2024	5/16/2024	5/16/2024	5/28/2024	5/21/2024	6/18/2024	1/10/2024	6/26/2024	6/26/2024	Issue Date
242024296 24 Solar	242024020 24 Solar	242024151 24 Solar	242024152 24 Solar	242024153 24 Solar	242024171 24 Solar	242024172 24 Solar	242024195 24 Solar	242024026 24 Solar	242024206 24 Solar	242024207 24 Solar	Permit ID Permit Category
02-23-153-005 BENDA JOHN L & LINDA M	07-29-300-003 FARIAS MICHAEL DAVID & JENNIFER	03-07-430-001 MILLEN RYAN D	TORRES JESUS M & CARLOTA	01-26-300-005 SANDOVAL JONHATAN J SAAVEDRA & RIIIZ	02-23-101-001 MAGANA ANATOLIO & MARTHA	03-08-226-005 ALFARO DANIELLE J & JOSE	03-27-427-015 BOLTE GLENDA H	02-23-228-004 GROB MATTHEW M & FU LAURA	03-04-378-015 DONALDSON ADRIENNE SUZANNE	03-07-230-016 DELGADO ANTONIO & CARMEN	Parcel Number Owner Name
22 PARKWAY DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	16627 STEPHENS RD NEWARK, IL 60541-	165 DOLORES ST OSWEGO, IL 60543-	15 N BEREMAN RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	13871 HALE RD PLANO, IL 60545-	92 PARKWAY DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	32 GUILFORD RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	34 RED HAWK DR OSWEGO, RED HAWK LANDING IL 60543-	45 E LYNCLIFF DR OSWEGO IL 60543-	75 PUEBLO RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	4 SHELL CT OSWEGO, IL 60543-	Property Address
RIVER RIDGE UNIT 3		GO, SHORE HEIGHTS UNIT 2	BOULDER HILL UNIT 2		RIVER RIDGE UNIT 2	BOULDER HILL UNIT 14	, RED HAWK LANDING	GO, LYNWOOD EXTENSION 1	BOULDER HILL UNIT 18	MARINA TERRACE	Subdivision
SUNRUN	LGCY INSTALLATION SERVICES., LLC	GREEN GRIDS	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR		BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	Contractor Name

5	
•	
2	
1	
Ì	

Page 24 of 24 09/18/2024 09:33:03 AM

7/15/2024	7/16/2024	7/24/2024	7/30/2024	7/30/2024	8/9/2024	8/14/2024	8/21/2024	9/10/2024	9/12/2024	2/7/2024	Issue Date
242024232 24 Solar	242024233 24 Solar	242024239 24 Solar	242024246 24 Solar	242024247 24 Solar	242024264 24 Solar	242024267 24 Solar	242024277 24 Solar	242024292 24 Solar	242024295 24 Solar	242024001 24 Solar	Permit ID Permit Category
03-07-254-001 GASCA JOSE A & DEGASCA MA	05-12-276-002 ARMSTRONG ERRIN & SHIRLEY	03-07-427-007 RIGGS PAUL	09-15-300-006 KUBACKI MICHAEL D & DOREEN M	03-04-155-005 SPANG BRIAN J & GERALDINE M	01-01-200-015 APPEL BRYAN W & DIANE M	02-11-252-001 SKEEN RAYMOND L & PATRICIA L	06-02-176-005 PLAYER KATHERINE E	05-16-300-009 CROSS EVANGELICAL LUTHRN CHRCH	03-07-427-013 TAYLOR SHAWN & KRISTI	03-08-277-024 LAMBERTY MATTHEW	Parcel Number Owner Name
117 KRISTINE ST OSWEGO, IL 60543-	7461 CLUBHOUSE DR YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	140 LAURIE LN OSWEGO, IL 60543-	2652 ROUTE 52 MINOOKA, IL 60447-	8 PEMBROOKE RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	180 JETER RD PLANO, IL 60545-	56 W HIGHLAND DR BRISTOL, IL 60512-	128 OSWEGO PLAINS DR OSWEGO, IL 60543-	8535 ROUTE 47 YORKVILLE, IL 60560-	136 LAURIE LN OSWEGO, IL 60543-	17 FIELDPOINT RD MONTGOMERY, IL 60538-	Property Address
SHORE HEIGHTS UNIT 2	WHITETAIL RIDGE	SHORE HEIGHTS UNIT 1	r	ST LUKES CHURCH SUB UNIT 1		STORYBOOK HIGHLANDS UNIT 2	ERICKSONS RESUB		SHORE HEIGHTS UNIT 1	BOULDER HILL UNIT 17	Subdivision
BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	TESLA INC.	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	INDEPENDENCE RENEWABLE ENERGY	BRIGHT PLANET SOLAR	INDEPENDENCE RENEWABLE ENERGY	FREEDOM FOREVER IL LLC	GREENGRIDS LLC	TEXON SOLAR ENERGY LLC	SUNRUN INSTALLATION	FREEDOM FOREVER IL. LLC	Contractor Name

# PLANNING BUILDING & ZONING RECEIPTS 2024

	BUILDING	ZONING	LAND-	OFFSITE	MONTHLY	TOTAL	MONTHLY	TOTAL
DATE	FEES	FEES	CASH	ROADWAY	FY 2024	FY 2024	FY 23	
December	\$5,266.96	\$1,329.00	\$3,163.48	\$1,000.00	\$10,759.44	\$10,759.44	\$16,054.06	
January	\$4,575.44	\$1,553.00	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$6,128.44	\$16,887.88	\$8,592.98	
February	\$8,660.00	\$212.50	\$3,577.05	\$0.00	\$12,449.55	\$29,337.43	\$3,080.00	
March	\$9,538.48	\$848.00	\$4,155.98	\$1,000.00	\$15,542.46	\$44,879.89	\$12,669.20	
April	\$16,582.32	\$124.00	\$17,703.84	\$2,000.00	\$36,410.16	\$81,290.05	\$33,177.45	
May	\$8,919.68	\$4,147.50	\$0.00	\$0.00	\$13,067.18	\$94,357.23	\$25,324.74	\$98,898.43
June	\$16,792.60	\$50.00	\$8,728.60	\$2,000.00	\$27,571.20	\$27,571.20 \$121,928.43	\$10,040.93	\$108,939.36
July	\$12,691.32	\$549.00	\$17,708.51	\$3,000.00	\$33,948.83	\$33,948.83 \$155,877.26	\$33,287.13	\$142,226.49
August	\$13,621.12	\$4,016.50	\$11,183.74	\$3,000.00	\$31,821.36	\$31,821.36 \$187,698.62	\$24,052.37	\$166,278.86
September	\$10,787.60	\$74.00	\$14,735.97	\$2,000.00	\$27,597.57	\$27,597.57 \$215,296.19	\$19,970.02	\$186,248.88
October							\$14,908.42	\$201,157.30
November							\$9,846.20	\$211,003.50
YR END TOTAL								